

# Proposed Comprehensive Development at Wo Shang Wai, Yuen Long

Bi-annual Report on EM&A Results on Ecological Aspects for November 2021 to April 2022 (Rev A)

27 October 2022

Mott MacDonald 3/F Manulife Place 348 Kwun Tong Road Kwun Tong Kowloon Hong Kong

T +852 2828 5757 mottmac.hk

Profit Point Enterprises Limited

# Proposed Comprehensive Development at Wo Shang Wai, Yuen Long

Bi-annual Report on EM&A Results on Ecological Aspects for November 2021 to April 2022 (Rev A)

27 October 2022

**Document reference:** 370161 | 05|03 | A

Information class: Standard

This document is issued for the party which commissioned it and for specific purposes connected with the above-captioned project only. It should not be relied upon by any other party or used for any other purpose.

We accept no responsibility for the consequences of this document being relied upon by any other party, or being used for any other purpose, or containing any error or omission which is due to an error or omission in data supplied to us by other parties.

This document contains confidential information and proprietary intellectual property. It should not be shown to other parties without consent from us and from the party which commissioned it.

Mott MacDonald | Proposed Comprehensive Development at Wo Shang Wai, Yuen Long Bi-annual Report on EM&A Results on Ecological Aspects for November 2021 to April 2022 (Rev A)

Pursuant to Condition 4.6 of Environmental Permit No. EP-311/2008/E, this Biannual EM&A Report on ecological aspects for November 2021 to April 2022 has been reviewed, certified by Environmental Team Leader (ETL) and verified by the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC).

Certified by:

Nikita Nanwani Nanwani

Environmental Team Leader (ETL) Mott MacDonald Hong Kong Ltd.

Date 1 December 2022

Verified by:

David Yeung

Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)

Ramboll Hong Kong Limited

Date 1 December 2022

Mott MacDonald | Proposed Comprehensive Development at Wo Shang Wai, Yuen Long Bi-annual Report on EM&A Results on Ecological Aspects for November 2021 to April 2022 (Rev A)

### **Contents**

1	Intro	duction	1									
	1.1	Background	1									
	1.2	Survey Area	1									
	1.3	EM&A Requirement on Ecological Impact	1									
2	Ecol	ogical Monitoring	3									
	2.1	Ecological Monitoring	3									
	2.2	Monitoring of Birds	3									
	2.3	Monitoring of Herpetofauna	4									
	2.4	Monitoring of Dragonfly and Butterflies	4									
	2.5	Monitoring of Mammals	4									
	2.6	Monitoring of Water Quality	4									
3	Ecol	ogical Issues	6									
	3.1	Vegetation Management	6									
	3.2	Wildlife Management	7									
4 \$	Sum	Summary of Wetland Restoration Area Performance										
	4.1	Summary of Findings	9									
	4.2	WRA Performance for the Bird Target Species	10									
	4.3	Conclusions	14									
5	Refe	erences	15									
	5.1	List of References	15									
Figu	ıres		17									
App	endic	es	19									
A.	Sche	edule of Ecological Monitoring	21									
B.	Sum	mary of Bird Surveys	25									
C.	Sum	mary of Herpetofauna Monitoring, Mammals and Insect Surveys	71									
D.	Sum	mary of Water Quality Monitoring	77									

#### **Tables**

Table 1.1: Summary of Ecological Impact EM&A Requirements	2
Table 4.1: Summary of Ecological Monitoring in Survey Area and WRA Survey Area	9
Table 4.2: Biannual mean & Annual mean of the three target species of the WRA from May 202 2022	20 to Apri 10
Table 4.3: Total number of bird species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependent recorded in the WRA from November 2010 to April 2022	;e 11
Table 4.4: Mean number of bird species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependent WRA during reporting period	ce in the

# 1 Introduction

#### 1.1 Background

In March 2005, the Project Proponent, Profit Point Enterprises Limited, acquired the development site in Yuen Long at Wo Shang Wai. An Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) was then carried out under the EIA Ordinance (EIAO), and the Environmental Permit (EP-311/2008) for construction of the comprehensive development in Wo Shang Wai was first granted by EPD on 9 September 2008 and has been subsequently varied, with the current version (EP-311/2008/E) issued by EPD on 19 December 2017.

1

The Project involves the residential development and associated infrastructure and wetland restoration area and linear landscape area. The construction works under the Environmental Permit commenced on 12 May 2010. The site formation construction works of the Wetland Restoration Area (WRA) were completed on 15 November 2010, and the WRA was established by October 2012, within 30 months from the commencement of construction as stipulated in the EP. This indicated that planting works as scheduled in the approved Wetland Restoration and Creation Scheme (WRCS; November 2009) was completed, except along the western and southern boundary where the planting is affected by the existing site boundary and noise barrier, and for which a Variation to Environmental Permit (EP-311/2008/C) to defer planting at the location was approved. The current valid EP (EP-311/2008/E) includes specific mitigation measures to minimise certain identified noise impacts during the operation phase of the Project.

Mott MacDonald Hong Kong Ltd. ("MMHK") has been commissioned to undertake the Environmental Team (ET) services to carry out environmental monitoring and audit (EM&A) for both pre-construction and construction phases of the Proposed Comprehensive Development at Wo Shang Wai, Yuen Long.

According to the EP Condition 4.6, the EM&A results on ecological aspects during the construction phase should be reported to the EIA Subcommittee of the Advisory Council on the Environment (ACE), EPD and Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department (AFCD) on a biannual basis. This is the 24<sup>th</sup> Biannual EM&A report and it summarises the findings on EM&A results of ecological aspects during the period from 1 November 2021 to 30 April 2022. This report documents surveys and management activities conducted in the Survey Area and WRA from 1 November 2021 to 30 April 2022, which is based on ecological surveys and advice on management undertaken and provided by the appointed Non-Government Organisation (Eco-Institute) during the reporting period.

#### 1.2 Survey Area

Surveys were conducted within 500m of the Project area. The WRA has been surveyed since early September 2010. The survey area and transect are provided in **Figure 1.1.** 

#### 1.3 EM&A Requirement on Ecological Impact

The EM&A programme requires environmental monitoring of ecology as specified in the approved EM&A Manual, summarised in **Table 1.1**.

Table 1.1: Summary of Ecological Impact EM&A Requirements

Descriptions	Locations	Frequencies
Birds	Within the Project Area and Assessment Area of 500m	Weekly
Dragonflies and Butterflies	Within the Project Area and Assessment Area of 500m	Once per month during Mar and Sep to Nov, and twice per month during Apr to Aug
Herpetofauna	Within the Project Area and Assessment Area of 500m	Day-time: Once per month during Apr to Nov Night-time: Once per month during Mar to Aug
Water quality of Wetland Restoration Area (WRA)	WRA	After filling of WRA with water, monthly for in situ water quality and every six months (end of wet season and end of dry season) for laboratory testing
Site Inspections	Within the Project Area and Assessment Area of 500m	Weekly

Source: Extract from Table 7-1 of the Proposed Comprehensive Development at Wo Shang Wai, Yuen Long EM&A Manual (March 2008)

### 2 Ecological Monitoring

#### 2.1 Ecological Monitoring

In accordance with the EM&A requirements, monitoring of birds, dragonflies and butterflies, and herpetofauna were carried out during the reporting period. In addition, monitoring of mammals was also conducted concurrently with other surveys and the results were reported although it is not required by the EM&A Manual. The dates of surveys are summarised in **Appendix A**.

#### 2.2 Monitoring of Birds

Monitoring was undertaken following the survey requirements in the EM&A Manual (Table 7-1). Since September 2010, monitoring included the newly formed cells to monitor faunal usage of this area. All bird species of conservation importance and/or wetland dependent were identified and enumerated. Flying birds were not recorded unless they were foraging and/or associated with the habitat (such as swifts). Further, notable bird observations during other surveys were also recorded.

Bird surveys were conducted on a weekly basis throughout the reporting period. A total of 83 bird species were recorded in the Survey Area (excluding the WRA) in the survey period (i.e. November 2021 to April 2022), 44 of which were species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependence. A summary of survey data is provided in **Appendix B**.

A total of 83 species were recorded in the WRA in the survey period, 42 of which were species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependent species. All three target species were recorded in the WRA during regular surveys.

The WRA continues to attract a number of species of conservation importance, including Little Grebe (Tachybaptus ruficollis), Great Cormorant (Phalacrocorax carbo), Grey Heron (Ardea cinerea), Purple Heron (Ardea purpurea), Great Egret (Ardea alba), Intermediate Egret (Egretta intermedia), Yellow Bittern (Ixobrychus sinensis), Great Bittern (Botaurus stellaris), Black-crowned Night Heron (Nycticorax nycticorax), Eurasian Teal (Anas crecca), Western Osprey (Pandion haliaetus), Black Kite (Milvus migrans), Greater Spotted Eagle (Clanga clanga), Eastern Imperial Eagle (Aquila heliacal), Eastern Buzzard (Buteo japonicus), Common Greenshank (Tringa nebularia), Wood Sandpiper (Tringa glareola), Pacific Swift (Apus pacificus), Pied Kingfisher (Ceryle rudis), White-throated Kingfisher (Halcyon smyrnensis), Zitting Cisticola (Cisticola juncidis), Chinese Penduline-Tit (Remiz consobrinus), Red-billed Starling (Spodiopsar sericeus), Whitecheeked Starling (Spodiopsar cineraceus), White-shouldered Starling (Sturnia sinensis) and Collared Crow (Corvus torquatus). Little Grebe, Eastern Cattle Egret, Yellow Bittern, Black-crowned Night Heron, Wood Sandpiper, Pacific Swift, Pied Kingfisher, White-throated Kingfisher, Zitting Cisticola, White-shouldered Starling and Collared Crow are listed by Fellowes et al. (2002) as of "Local Concern". Great Cormorant, Grey Heron, Great Egret, Little Egret, Chinese Pond Heron and White-cheeked Starling are listed by Fellowes et al. (2002) as of "Potential Regional Concern". Purple Heron, Intermediate Egret, Great Bittern, Eurasian Teal, Western Osprey, Black Kite, Common Greenshank and Chinese Penduline-Tit are listed by Fellowes et al. (2002) as of "Regional Concern'. Greater Spotted Eagle, Eastern Imperial Eagle and Red-billed Starling are listed by Fellowes et al. (2002) as of "Global Concern'. Collared Crow is also listed as "near threatened" species on the IUCN list.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The target species are: Little Egret, *Egretta garzetta*, Eastern Cattle Egret, *Bubulcus coromandus* (formerly known as Cattle Egret, *Bubulcus ibis*) and Chinese Pond Heron, *Ardeola bacchus*.

In addition to wetland dependent birds and/or species of conservation importance, the WRA also attracts a number of terrestrial birds including Besra (*Accipiter virgatus*), Greater Coucal (*Centropus sinensis*) and Asian Barred Owlet (*Glaucidium cuculoides*) which are protected under terrestrial wildlife state protection (Category II). Greater Coucal is also listed as vulnerable (VU) in the China Red Data Book. Survey findings indicate that the WRA not only provides important habitat for wetland-dependence birds but also the terrestrial birds.

The fish ponds to the north of the WRA (i.e. within the Survey Area (excluding WRA)) are at a greater distance from the residential portion and any disturbance impact(s) from the construction works would have first affected the WRA (with 44 bird species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependence recorded during the survey period). Nevertheless, 42 bird species of conservation importance and /or wetland dependence were observed using the site within the WRA during the survey period, including some bird species which are highly sensitive to disturbance. Thus, the WRA is therefore considered to be effective both in acting as a buffer against potential disturbance impacts from the construction site, and in providing suitable wetland habitats at the fringe of the Deep Bay system which includes the Mai Po Marshes and the Ramsar Site as a whole.

#### 2.3 Monitoring of Herpetofauna

Monitoring was undertaken following the survey methodology in the EM&A Manual. Day-time herpetofauna surveys were conducted once a month in November 2021 and April 2022. Night-time herpetofauna surveys were conducted once a month in March 2022 and April 2022. Further, notable herpetofauna observations during other surveys were also recorded.

A total of five amphibian species and four reptile species were recorded in the Survey Area (excluding WRA) during the reporting period. Within the WRA, a total of four amphibian species and four reptile species were recorded during the reporting period.

A summary of survey data is provided in **Appendix C.** 

#### 2.4 Monitoring of Dragonfly and Butterflies

Monitoring of dragonflies and butterflies was conducted once a month in November 2021 and March 2022, and twice a month in April 2022. Further, notable dragonfly and butterfly observations during other surveys were recorded.

A total of 11 dragonfly species and 19 butterfly species were recorded using the ponds in the Survey Area (excluding WRA) during the reporting period. Within the WRA, a higher diversity of dragonfly species (20 species) and butterfly species (33 species) were recorded.

A summary of the survey findings is provided in **Appendix C**.

#### 2.5 Monitoring of Mammals

Monitoring of mammals was conducted concurrently with other surveys.

Two mammal species, Short-nosed Fruit Bat (*Cynopterus sphinx*) and Japanese Pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus abramus*), were recorded in the Survey Area (excluding WRA) and within the WRA in March and April 2022. In addition, Leopard Cat (*Prionailurus bengalensis*) was recorded within the WRA in April 2022.

A summary of the survey findings is provided in **Appendix C**.

#### 2.6 Monitoring of Water Quality

Monthly water quality monitoring continued during the reporting period. In January and February 2022, the water level of Cell 3 reached the action level (with water levels recorded at 140cm and 145cm, respectively).

5

Between March and April 2022, the increased rainfall raised the water level and hence no cells reached the action level.

Water level of all Cells had been maintained to suppress weed growth along the edges of the cells, as well as to maintain a suitable habitat for fish, aquatic invertebrate and water plants which will provide food and habitat for wetland birds.

Monitoring data is presented in **Appendix D**. Locations for the monitoring of water quality for the ecological monitoring are shown in **Figure 1.2**.

## 3 Ecological Issues

#### 3.1 **Vegetation Management**

Vegetation management activities undertaken within the WRA included the removal of exotic and excessive vegetation in all cells and along the emergency vehicular access (EVA). These activities primarily involved tree-trimming, weeding, grass cutting, uprooting of exotic water plants and removal of climbers. Removal of vegetation included and was not limited to *Leucaena leucocephala*, *Phragmites australis*, *Lantana camara*, *Paederia foetida*, *Mikania* sp., *Bidens alba*, *Mimosa* sp., *Pennnisetum* sp., *Typha* sp., *Ludwigia erecta*, *Ipomea* sp., *Ficus microcarpa*, *Ligustrum sinensis* and *Bridelia tomentosa*. (See Photos 1 to 3)

Photo 1 Branch trimming along the EVA



Photo 2 Clearance of exotic climbers in Cell 4



Photo 3 Weeding at Cell 3



#### 3.2 Wildlife Management

Golden Apple Snails and their eggs were removed on an "as-seen" basis. (See Photo 4)

All sighted fire ant nests were treated with approved pesticides. Pesticide usage was confined to nests found on terrestrial areas further away from the Cells to prevent water contamination. All treated fire ant nests were inactive within one week of treatment.

Preliminarily actions have been taken to increase the WRA utilization by birds. The mitigation actions are:

- 1. Maintaining the low water level of Cell 1, Cell 2, Cell 3 and Cell 4 (See Photo 5);
- 2. Controlling the vegetation at Cell 1, Cell 2, Cell 3 and Cell 4.

These mitigation actions aim to increase the foraging area and maintain a suitable habitat for target species.

Photo 4 Clearance of apple snails and their eggs



Photo 5 Water level control and mixing water between Cells



# 4 Summary of Wetland Restoration Area Performance

#### 4.1 Summary of Findings

Ecological monitoring between 1 November 2021 and 30 April 2022 was carried out following the survey methodology and frequency outlined in the EM&A Manual.

Summary of ecological monitoring in the Survey Area and WRA between November 2021 and April 2022 (**Table 4.1**):

Table 4.1: Summary of Ecological Monitoring in Survey Area and WRA Survey Area

Species	Number of species recorded in Survey Area (excluding WRA)	Number of species recorded in WRA
Birds (total)	83	83
Birds (of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependence)	44	42
Amphibians	5	4
Reptiles	4	4
Mammals	2	3
Dragonflies	11	20
Butterflies	19	33

A total of 83 bird species, 3 mammal species, 20 dragonfly species, 33 butterfly species, 4 amphibian species and 4 reptile species were recorded in the WRA, including 42 bird species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependence. These findings indicate that the WRA is supporting wetland-dependent birds and other species of conservation importance. The diversity of dragonflies and butterflies within the WRA is higher than those in the Survey Area (excluding WRA), indicating that the wetland and vegetation management works could promote the dragonflies and butterflies in using the WRA.

Survey findings indicate that the WRA is attracting all of the three target species (Little Egret, Eastern Cattle Egret and Chinese Pond Heron) to varying degrees. During the survey period (i.e. November 2021 to April 2022), Little Egret was recorded on nearly a weekly basis, with monthly means ranging from 0.5 (Nov 2021) to 4.3 (April 2022) birds per survey. Chinese Pond Heron was recorded in all months between November 2021 and March 2022, with monthly means ranging from 1.0 (March 2022) to 2.6 (December 2021) birds. Eastern Cattle Egret was least attracted to the site. Out of the 26 regular bird surveys, Eastern Cattle Egret was recorded twice in December 2021 (mean 0.4 birds per survey) and once in April 2022 (mean 0.5 birds per survey).

A list of the bird species recorded within the WRA since the completion of the site formation is provided in **Appendix B (Tables B4 to B9)**. A total of 160 bird species have been recorded within the WRA since the completion of the site formation in November 2010. Of the 160 species, 89 were species of conservation importance and/or wetland dependence.

With the completion of planting as scheduled in the approved Habitat Creation and Management Plan (HCMP) in August 2012, establishment work at the WRA is considered complete (except along the western and southern boundary where the planting is affected by the existing site boundary and noise barrier, and for which

an approved Variation to Environmental Permit (EP-311/2008/D) to defer planting at the location applies), and the 30-month establishment period concluded in October 2012. A review of the performance of the WRA during the review period in terms of target species attraction is provided in **Section 4.2** below.

It should be noted that the high planting density was intended to ensure a rapid establishment of the site prior to occupation intake, and the planted vegetation are not intended to be maintained as a long-term tree density at the WRA. Regular horticultural/ arboricultural practice is applied in the WRA to remove excessive and less desired specimens to facilitate the successful growth of those which are of higher landscape and/or ecological value. Vegetation management is largely consistent of maintenance of planted trees and shrubs for the creation of suitable habitats for target species, as well as removal of excessive and exotic species. These works should maintain and uphold the long-term habitat structure and the overall biodiversity of the WRA.

#### 4.2 WRA Performance for the Bird Target Species

The provision, maintenance and operation of a WRA are requirements under the Environmental Permit for compensation for predicted ecological impacts to species of conservation importance. Three bird target species were identified during the EIA process: Little Egret, Eastern Cattle Egret and Chinese Pond Heron. Target levels of these species are the annual mean numbers recorded during the Baseline Ecological Monitoring (i.e. a mean of 5.5 Little Egret, 1.3 Eastern Cattle Egret and 1.3 Chinese Pond Heron over a 12-month period). Thus, the ecological impact of the project to the species concerned is considered to have been fully compensated when the target level for each of the three species is achieved. Whilst further discussion and agreement regarding the target level is yet to be undertaken with the relevant Government departments prior to the operation of the WRA, the proposed level offers a clear reference to the effectiveness of the mitigation measures. According to the approved Wetland Creation and Restoration Scheme (November 2009, hereafter WCRS), the WRA is anticipated to be fully operational after an establishment period of 2.5 years (30 months).

All three target species (i.e. Little Egret, Eastern Cattle Egret and Chinese Pond Heron) were recorded using the WRA during the survey period (November 2021 to April 2022). Among them, Little Egret was recorded in all six months during regular surveys.

Table 4.2: Biannual mean & Annual mean of the three target species of the WRA from May 2020 to April 2022

Common	Scientific	Conservati	Baseline		Biannu	Annual Mean <sup>(3)</sup>					
Name	Name	on Status (1)	Annual Mean <sup>(2)</sup>	May 20 - Oct 20	Nov 20 - Apr 21	May 21 - Oct 21	Nov 21 - Apr 22	May 20 - Apr 21	May 21 - Apr 22		
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	PRC, (RC)	1.3	3.2	1.8	3.7	1.7	2.5	2.7		
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	PRC, (RC)	5.5	1.8	1.6	2.1	1.5	1.7	1.8		
Eastern Cattle Egret	Bubulcus coromandus	(LC)	1.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2		

#### Notes:

- (1) Conservation Status follows that of Fellow et. al. (2002). See Appendix B (Table B3).
- (2) Annual mean number recorded during Baseline Ecological Monitoring.
- (3) Values in **bold** indicated the Target Level was achieved.

Based on **Table 4.2** above, the target level of the Chinese Pond Heron has been achieved between November 2021 to April 2022, while the target level for Little Egret and Eastern Cattle Egret have not been achieved.

According to the ecological monitoring data of the Survey Area (excluding the WRA), Eastern Cattle Egret was observed in 11 out of 26 regular surveys and the biannual mean of the Eastern Cattle Egret at the Survey Area (excluding the WRA) is 2.8 bird per survey (November 2021 – April 2022).

Eastern Cattle Egret is mainly a spring and autumn passage migrant in Hong Kong with peak count in August (*Carey et al. 2001*). This species mainly forages along short grass habitat, preying on insects, invertebrates and small vertebrates. The large expanse of grassland in the Survey Area (excluding the WRA) and the open storage areas in the vicinity of the WRA and the Survey Area (excluding the WRA) provide foraging sites for the Eastern Cattle Egret. Upon the completion of the WRA the area had changed from open storage to restored open-water wetland, reedbeds, tall vegetation as well as short grassland along the cell bunds. In the coming months the vegetation along the EVA and pond bunds of the Cells will be closely monitored, controlled and maintained, in order to attract more insect and Eastern Cattle Egrets.

Although the biannual mean of Little Egret did not meet the target level, the species was recorded in 18 out of 26 regular surveys within the WRA. The highest count in this period was 3 birds in Cell 2 on 3 March 2022.

Although the target level for Eastern Cattle Egret has not been achieved between November 2021 and April 2022, the WRA continues to attract wetland dependent birds and/or species of conservation importance, as well as terrestrial birds of conservation importance.

The biannual change of bird species number and composition since the WRA establishment in Oct 2012 is presented in **Table 4.3**, which shows a steady number of conservation importance species and/or wetland-dependent species continuously recorded in the WRA. This indicates that the WRA provides a suitable habitat for these species.

Table 4.3: Total number of bird species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependence recorded in the WRA from November 2010 to April 2022

Common	Nov 10	Nov 11	Nov 12	Nov 13	Nov 14	Nov 15	Nov 16	Nov 17	Nov 18	Nov 19	Nov 20	Nov 21
Name	- Oct 11	- Oct 12	- Oct 13	- Oct 14	- Oct 15	- Oct 16	- Oct 17	- Oct 18	- Oct 19	- Oct 20	- Oct 21	- Apr 22
Bird species of conservation importance and/ or wetland- dependence	48	33	36	39	45	46	46	42	34	52	51	42

#### 4.3 Adaptive Management for WRA

As the Proposed Comprehensive Development at Wo Shang Wai is still under construction phase, it is considered acceptable for the target species levels to have not been achieved. However, should this situation continue, a review of the management of the WRA and adaptive management steps will be required.

The mitigation actions including: 1) Lowering the water level; 2) Controlling the vegetation; and 3) Removal of Red Imported Fire Ant nests have been taken in the WRA during the survey period to increase the WRA utilization by birds, especially for the three target species of the WRA. The mitigation actions will be continued in the WRA, and monitoring will be carried out to investigate the effectiveness of the mitigation actions.

A summary of the annual mean of bird species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependence recorded in the WRA from November 2021 to April 2022 is shown in **Table 4.4**. 26 additional species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependence have been recorded in the WRA when compared to the Baseline Ecological Monitoring. The increase in number of the species of conservation importance indicates that the WRA is providing a suitable habitat for them.

Table 4.4: Mean number of bird species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependence in the WRA during reporting period

Common Name	Scientific Name (1)	Wetland Dependence	Conservation Status (2)	Annual mean number recorded during the Baseline Ecological Monitoring	Mean number recorded between Nov 2021 - Apr 2022 (3)
Little Grebe	Tachybaptus ruficollis	Y	LC	0	0.8
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	Υ	PRC	0.5	0.5
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	Υ	PRC	0.1	1.2
Purple Heron	Ardea purpurea	Υ	RC	0	0.2
Great Egret	Ardea alba	Y	PRC, (RC)	V	1.3
Intermediate Egret	Egretta intermedia	Υ	RC	0	0.2
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	Υ	PRC, (RC)	5.5	1.5
Eastern Cattle Egret	Bubulcus coromandus	Y	(LC)	1.3	0.2
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	Y	PRC, (RC)	1.3	1.7
Yellow Bittern	Ixobrychus sinensis	Υ	(LC)	0	0.1
Great Bittern	Botaurus stellaris	Υ	RC	0	<0.1
Black-crowned Night Heron	Nycticorax nycticorax	Υ	(LC)	0.2	0.4
Eurasian Teal	Anas crecca	Y	RC	0	0.1
Garganey	Anas querquedula	Y	-	0	0.1
Western Osprey	Pandion haliaetus	Y	Class II, RC	0	<0.1
Black Kite	Milvus migrans	Y	Class II, (RC)	1.2	0.8
Greater Spotted Eagle	Clanga clanga	Υ	Class II, GC	0	<0.1
Eastern Imperial Eagle	Aquila heliaca	Y	Class I, GC	0	<0.1
Eastern Buzzard	Buteo japonicus	Y	Class II	0	0.2
White-breasted Waterhen	Amaurornis phoenicurus	Y	-	0.2	1.1
Common Moorhen	Gallinula chloropus	Y	-	0	2.2
Common Greenshank	Tringa nebularia	Y	RC	0	0.3
Green Sandpiper	Tringa ochropus	Y	-	0	0.9
Wood Sandpiper	Tringa glareola	Y	LC	0	1.4
Common Sandpiper	Actitis hypoleucos	Υ	-	0.2	0.8
Common Snipe	Gallinago gallinago	Y	-	0.1	0.1
Pacific Swift	Apus pacificus	N	(LC)	0	0.1

Common Name	Scientific Name (1)	Wetland Dependence	Conservation Status (2)	Annual mean number recorded during the Baseline Ecological Monitoring	Mean number recorded between Nov 2021 - Apr 2022 (3)
Pied Kingfisher	Ceryle rudis	Υ	(LC)	0	0.5
White-throated Kingfisher	Halcyon smyrnensis	Υ	Class II, (LC)	0	0.3
Common Kingfisher	Alcedo atthis	Y	-	0	0.9
Sand Martin	Riparia riparia	Y	-	0	0.2
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	Motacilla tschutschensis	Y	-	10	2.3
Grey Wagtail	Motacilla cinerea	Y	-	0	<0.1
White Wagtail	Motacilla alba	Υ	-	0.9	3.3
Oriental Reed Warbler	Acrocephalus orientalis	Υ	-	0.1	0.2
Black-browed Reed Warbler	Acrocephalus bistrigiceps	Y	-	0	0.1
Zitting Cisticola	Cisticola juncidis	Y	LC	0.1	0.1
Chinese Penduline-Tit	Remiz consobrinus	Y	RC	0	1.3
Red-billed Starling	Spodiopsar sericeus	Y	(RC)*	0	0.2
White-cheeked Starling	Spodiopsar cineraceus	Y	PRC	0	0.1
White-shouldered Starling	Sturnia sinensis	Y	(LC)	0.1	0.1
Collared Crow	Corvus torquatus	Y	LC, NT	0	0.3
1 :	•	•	•		

#### Notes:

- (1) Follows the List of Hong Kong Birds (ver. 2020-03-10)
- (2) Conservation status follows that of Fellowes et al. (2002) and BirdLife International listing (2017). Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than in general occurrence. (Fellowes et al. 2002)
- (3) Refers to the mean number of individuals recorded between Nov 2021 Apr 2022 in the WRA
- V indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys
- \* Red-billed Starling is considered by Fellows *et al* (2002) to be of Global Concern. Since publication, however, the global population estimate has been revised and the species is now not considered globally threatened. A listing of Regional Concern (RC) based on the importance of the large roosts present near Deep Bay, is considered to be more appropriate. (Wetland Restoration Plan, Mott, 2008). Red-billed Starling is now listed as Least Concern by IUCN. (IUCN, 2016)

#### 4.4 Conclusions

After commencement of works in May 2010, the site formation of the Wetland Restoration Area (WRA) was completed on 15 November 2010. In accordance with the requirement as stipulated in Clause 7.2.12 of the EM&A Manual, the WRA was in operation since October 2012 (i.e. within 2.5 years of commencement of construction).

The survey data shows that when compared with the surrounding fishponds which cover a much larger area, the WRA attracts a good number of wetland dependent birds or species of conservation importance, with 42 bird species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependence recorded during the survey period. A significantly higher diversity of dragonfly and butterfly species were also observed within the WRA between November 2021 to April 2022.

The WRA is attracting all of the three target species (Little Egret, Eastern Cattle Egret and Chinese Pond Heron) identified during the EIA process, to varying degrees. Even though the target level for Little Egret was not met, the species was recorded in 18 out of 26 regular surveys within the WRA during the survey period. Although the Eastern Cattle Egret was least attracted to the site, the WRA continues to attract wetland dependent birds and/or species of conservation importance and terrestrial birds of conservation importance. It is noted that 89 bird species of conservation importance and/or wetland dependence (out of 160 bird species) have been recorded within the WRA since the completion of its site formation.

The site is therefore considered to have achieved no net loss of wetland in terms of area and function because it continuously attracts bird species of conservation importance, indicating that the WRA not only provides a buffer for potential disturbance during construction phase, but also a valuable habitat for wetland dependent species and species of conservation importance.

#### 5 References

#### 5.1 List of References

BirdLife International. 2017. *Important Bird Areas factsheet: Inner Deep Bay and Shenzhen River catchment area.* <a href="http://www.birdlife.org">http://www.birdlife.org</a> on 06/07/2017.

Carey, G. J., Chalmers, M. L., Diskin, D. A., Kennerley, P. R., Leader, P. J., Leven, M. R., Lewthwaite, R. W., Melville, D. S., Turnbull, M., and Young, L. 2001. *The Avifauna of Hong Kong*. Hong Kong Bird Watching Society, Hong Kong.

Chan, S.K.F., K.S. Cheung, C.Y. Ho, F.N Lam & W.S. Tam, 2005. *A Field Guide to the Amphibians of Hong Kong*. Cosmos Books Ltd., Hong Kong.

Fellowes, J.F., M.W.N. Lau, D. Dudgeon, G.T. Reels, G.W.J. Ades, G.J. Carey, B.P.L. Chan, R.C. Kendrick, K.S. Lee, M.R. Leven, K.D.P. Wilson, Y.T. Yu, 2002. *Wild Animals to Watch: Terrestrial and Freshwater Fauna of Conservation Concern in Hong Kong.* Hong Kong.

Hong Kong Bird Watching Society 2020. List of Hong Kong Birds - 2020-03. <www.hkbws.org.hk>.

Hong Kong Observatory Climate Information Service. <a href="https://www.hko.gov.hk/en/wxinfo/pastwx/mws/mws.htm">https://www.hko.gov.hk/en/wxinfo/pastwx/mws/mws.htm</a>

<a href="https://www.nko.gov.nk/en/wximo/pastwx/mws/mws.ntm">

Horiuchi, S., Odawara, T., Yonemura, S., Hayashi, Y., Kawaguchi, M., Asada, M., Kato, M. & Yasuhara, K. (2007, November). Floating structure using waste tires for water environmental remediation. In Scrap Tire Derived Geomaterials-Opportunities and Challenges: Proceedings of the International Workshop IW-TDGM 2007. p. 291. CRC Press.

IUCN 2016. *IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2016-3.* <a href="https://www.iucnredlist.org">www.iucnredlist.org</a>>. Downloaded on 7th December 2016

Karsen, S., M.W.N. Lau & A. Bogadek, 1998. *Hong Kong Amphibians and Reptiles*. Provisional Urban Council, Hong Kong.

List of National Protected Animal (updated on 5 Feb 2021) <a href="http://www.gov.cn/xinwen/2021-02/09/5586227/files/e007df5cdb364bcdbcb89d169047d6c5.pdf">http://www.gov.cn/xinwen/2021-02/09/5586227/files/e007df5cdb364bcdbcb89d169047d6c5.pdf</a>, Lo, P. Y. F. and W.L. Hui, 2004. Hong Kong Butterflies. Hong Kong, Cosmos Books Ltd.

Mott, 2008. WSW Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual (March 2008).

Mott, 2008. WSW Environmental Impact Assessment Report Volumes 1 to 3 (March 2008).

Mott, 2008. WSW Wetland Restoration Plan (March 2008).

Shek, C. T. 2006. *A Field Guide to the Terrestrial Mammals of Hong Kong*. Friends of the Country Parks Cosmos Books Ltd., Hong Kong.

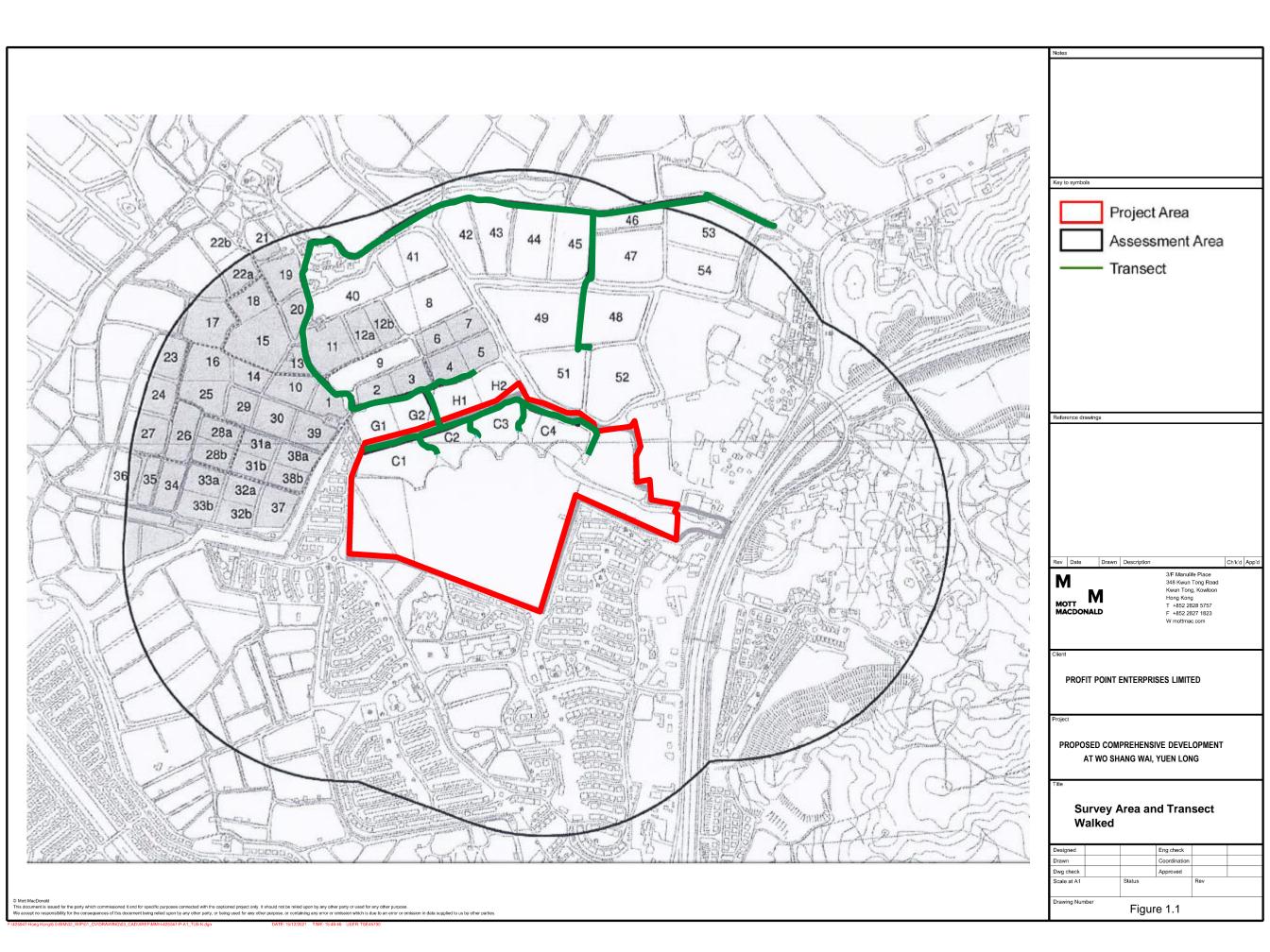
Tam, T.W., K.K. Leung, B.S.P. Kwan, K.K.Y. Wu, S.S.H. Tang, I.W.Y. So, J.C.Y. Cheng, E.F.M. Yuen, Y.M. Tsang, and W.L. Hui, 2011. *The Dragonflies of Hong Kong (1st edition)*. Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department, Friends of Country Parks and Cosmos Books Ltd., Hong Kong.

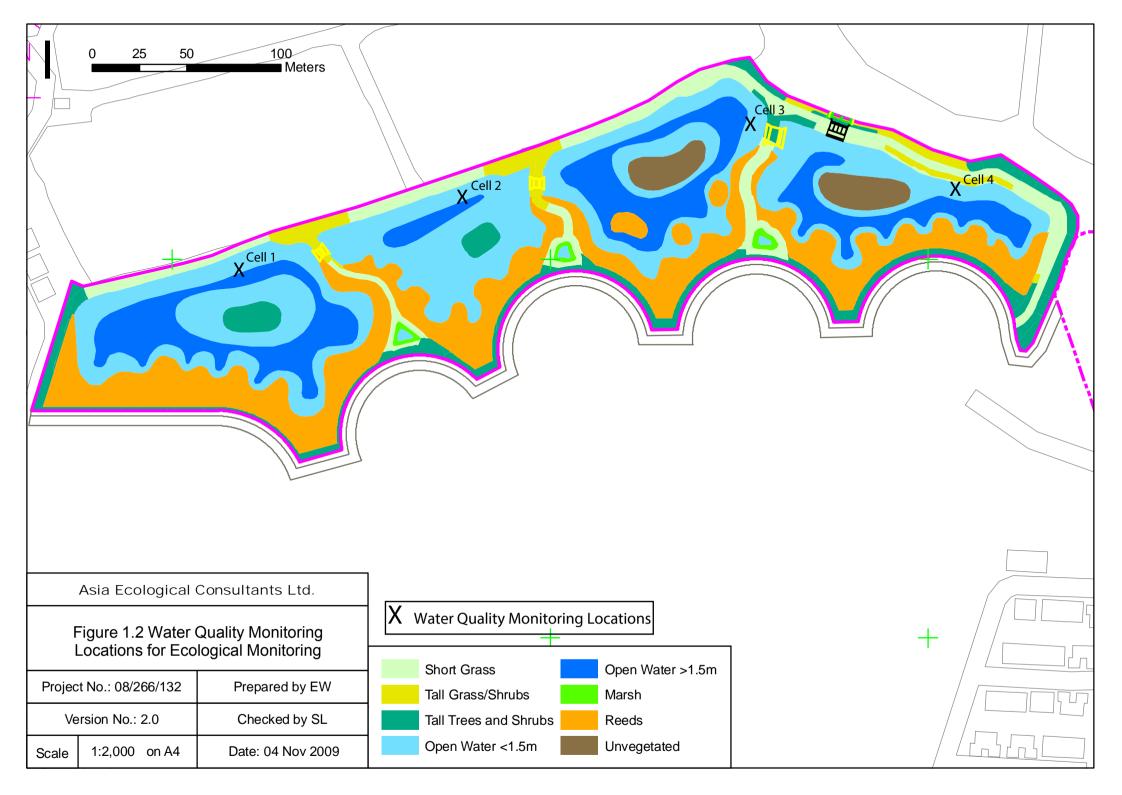
Wilson, K.D.P., Tam, T.W., Kwan, B.S.P., Wu, K.K.Y., Wong, B.S.F., Wong J.K. 2004. *Field Guide to the Dragonflies of Hong Kong*. AFCD, Friends of Country Park and Cosmos Books Ltd. Hong Kong.

Young, J.J. & Yiu, V., 2002. Butterfly Watching in Hong Kong. Wan Li Book Co. Ltd., Hong Kong.

Zheng Guangmei and Wang Qishan (1998) (Edited), *China Red Data Book of Endangered Animals: Aves*, Science Press, Beijing.

# **Figures**





# **Appendices**

۹.	Schedule of Ecological Monitoring	2
3.	Summary of Bird Surveys	2
С.	Summary of Herpetofauna Monitoring, Mammals and Insect Surveys	7
D.	Summary of Water Quality Monitoring	7

# A. Schedule of Ecological Monitoring

Nov 2021	4	2	2	4	5	6	7	0	0	10	11	12	12	1/	15	16	17	10	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	—
		<u>∠</u>	J	<u>+</u> ✓	J	0	-	•	9	10	<u> </u>	12	13	14	13	16		10	19	20	21		23	24	23	✓	21	20	23	30	
Mammals											-					-	· ·									•					
Birds				✓							✓					✓										✓					
Herpetofauna		√(d)																													
Dragonflies &butterflies																	✓														
Water Quality																			✓										#		
Inspection Visits and Water Level Monitoring		✓							✓								<b>√</b> +							✓					+		
Vegetation and Exotic Species Control									✓															✓							
Dec 2021	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Mammals	✓							✓							✓							✓							✓		
Birds	$\checkmark$							✓							✓							✓							✓		
Herpetofauna																															
Dragonflies &butterflies																															
Water Quality																														✓	
Inspection Visits and Water Level Monitoring	✓					✓							<b>√</b> +									✓									
Vegetation and Exotic Species Control	✓														✓									✓					✓		

Jan 2022	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Mammals								✓				✓						✓								✓					
Birds								✓				✓						✓								✓					
Herpetofauna																															
Dragonflies &butterflies																															
Water Quality																	✓														
Inspection Visits and Water Level Monitoring			✓											✓					<b>√</b> +							✓					
Vegetation and Exotic Species Control														✓					✓							✓					
Feb 2022	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28			
Mammals					✓				✓							✓										✓					
Birds					✓				✓							✓										✓					
Herpetofauna																															
Dragonflies &butterflies																															
Water Quality																												✓			
Inspection Visits and Water Level Monitoring					✓			√+								✓							<b>√</b> +								
Vegetation and Exotic Species Control										✓						✓								✓							
Mar 2022	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Mammals			✓							✓					✓		√√				✓								√√		
Birds			✓							✓							✓				✓								✓		
Herpetofauna															√(d)	)													<b>√</b> (n)		
Dragonflies &butterflies																	✓														
Water Quality																						✓									
Inspection Visits and Water Level Monitoring		✓								✓					√+						✓								√+		
Vegetation and Exotic Species Control		✓													✓						✓									✓	

Apr 2022	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Mammals						✓	✓✓				✓									✓			<b>/ /</b>				✓			
Birds							✓				✓												✓				✓			
Herpetofauna						<b>√</b> (d)	)																<b>√</b> (n)							
Dragonflies &butterflies							✓													✓										
Water Quality													√e																	
Inspection Visits and Water Level Monitoring						√+						✓								√+						✓				
Vegetation and Exotic Species Control						✓						✓		✓					✓							✓		✓		

Light grey cells indicate public holidays, Saturdays or Sundays Notes:

✓ Indicates corresponding works + Water level monitoring

# Additional pH measurement

e Ex-situ laboratory testing

"d" and "n" indicate day-time and night-time herpetofauna surveys respectively

# **B.** Summary of Bird Surveys

**Table B1: Conservation Status Categories of Bird Species** 

Code	Category	Brief Description	Source
GC	Global Concern	Habitat loss/ damage in Hong Kong would pose significant threat to global survival.	Fellowes et al. (2002)
RC	Regional Concern	Habitat loss/ damage in Hong Kong would pose significant threat to regional survival.	
LC	Local Concern	Habitat loss/ damage in Hong Kong would pose significant threat to local survival.	
PGC	Potential Global Concern	Large, secure population in Hong Kong is of global significance.	
PRC	Potential Regional Concern	Large, secure population in Hong Kong is of regional significance.	
CR	Critically Endangered	Best available evidence indicates that it meets any of the criteria A to E for Critically Endangered, and it is therefore considered to be facing an extremely high risk of extinction in the wild.	BirdLife International (2017)
EN	Endangered	Best available evidence indicates that it meets any of the criteria A to E for Endangered, and it is therefore considered to be facing a high risk of extinction in the wild.	
VU	Vulnerable	Best available evidence indicates that it meets any of the criteria A to E for Vulnerable, and it is therefore considered to be facing a high risk of extinction in the wild	
NT	Near Threatened	Does not quality for Critically Endangered or Vulnerable now; but is close to qualifying for or is likely to qualify for a threatened category in the near future.	

Table B2: Summary of bird monitoring data (for species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependence) within the Survey Area (excluding the WRA)

Common Name	Scientific Name	Wetland Dependent	Conservation Status (2)	Nov 2021 Mean (3)	Dec 2021 Mean (3)	Jan 2022 Mean (3)	Feb 2022 Mean (3)	Mar 2022 Mean (3)	Apr 2022 Mean (3)
Little Grebe	Tachybaptus ruficollis	Υ	LC	21.3	21.6	19.8	15.0	16.0	7.3
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	Υ	PRC	11.5	49.6	22.3	45.3	63.0	0.0
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	Υ	PRC	11.0	10.8	17.3	18.3	8.0	1.3
Great Egret	Ardea alba	Υ	PRC, (RC)	15.3	15.2	12.8	29.3	6.6	18.5
Intermediate Egret	Egretta intermedia	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	Υ	PRC, (RC)	15.3	14.6	24.0	38.0	34.6	20.5
Eastern Cattle Egret	Bubulcus coromandus	Υ	(LC)	7.0	5.8	0.0	1.8	1.6	0.5
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	Υ	PRC, (RC)	17.3	13.4	17.0	14.8	14.2	11.5
Yellow Bittern	Ixobrychus sinensis	Υ	(LC)	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-crowned Night Heron	Nycticorax nycticorax	Υ	(LC)	1.5	0.2	1.8	1.5	V	1.8
Eurasian Spoonbill	Platalea leucorodia	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Spoonbill##	Platalea minor	Υ	Class I, PGC, EN	0.5	0.6	7.0	10.8	4.8	0.8
Northern Shoveler	Anas clypeata	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tufted Duck	Aythya fuligula	Υ	LC	0.0	12.0	19.8	2.5	6.6	0.0
Western Osprey#	Pandion haliaetus	Υ	Class II, RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Kite#	Elanus caeruleus	Υ	Class II, LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0
Black Kite#	Milvus migrans	Υ	Class II, (RC)	1.5	2.6	4.3	0.5	0.6	0.3
Eastern Buzzard#	Buteo japonicus	Υ	Class II	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.0

Common Name	Scientific Name	Wetland Dependent	Conservation Status (2)	Nov 2021 Mean (3)	Dec 2021 Mean (3)	Jan 2022 Mean (3)	Feb 2022 Mean (3)	Mar 2022 Mean (3)	Apr 2022 Mean (3)
White-breasted Waterhen	Amaurornis phoenicurus	Υ	-	1.5	1.4	2.3	2.0	2.4	2.0
Common Moorhen	Gallinula chloropus	Υ	-	1.0	0.6	1.0	0.0	0.6	3.0
Black-winged Stilt	Himantopus himantopus	Υ	RC	0.3	0.0	0.8	4.3	8.8	4.8
Pied Avocet	Recurvirostra avosetta	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.8
Little Ringed Plover	Charadrius dubius	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.3	0.6	0.0
Common Redshank	Tringa totanus	Υ	RC	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
Common Greenshank	Tringa nebularia	Υ	RC	0.5	0.2	1.8	0.5	0.4	2.3
Marsh Sandpiper	Tringa stagnatilis	Y	RC	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5
Green Sandpiper	Tringa ochropus	Y	-	1.5	0.4	1.5	0.5	0.8	0.3
Wood Sandpiper	Tringa glareola	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	2.4	2.5
Common Sandpiper	Actitis hypoleucos	Υ	-	3.5	2.0	2.5	3.3	4.2	3.8
Common Snipe	Gallinago gallinago	Υ	-	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0
Black-headed Gull	Chroicocephalus ridibundus	Y	PRC	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0
Whiskered Tern	Chlidonias hybrida	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.8
Pied Kingfisher	Ceryle rudis	Υ	(LC)	1.0	1.0	1.5	0.8	1.8	0.8
White-throated Kingfisher#	Halcyon smyrnensis	Y	Class II, (LC)	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3
Common Kingfisher	Alcedo atthis	Υ	-	4.8	2.4	3.3	3.3	1.8	2.5
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	Motacilla tschutschensis	Y	-	4.0	4.4	4.5	5.5	8.2	4.8
Grey Wagtail	Motacilla cinerea	Υ	-	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0

Common Name	Scientific Name	Wetland Dependent	Conservation Status (2)	Nov 2021 Mean (3)	Dec 2021 Mean (3)	Jan 2022 Mean (3)	Feb 2022 Mean (3)	Mar 2022 Mean (3)	Apr 2022 Mean (3)
White Wagtail	Motacilla alba	Υ	=	9.0	11.8	6.8	14.8	6.6	3.8
Red-throated Pipit	Anthus cervinus	N	LC	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.0
Zitting Cisticola	Cisticola juncidis	Υ	LC	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	0.0
Red-billed Starling	Spodiopsar sericeus	Υ	(RC)*	0.0	2.0	3.5	1.8	0.0	0.0
White-cheeked Starling	Spodiopsar cineraceus	Υ	PRC	0.0	0.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
White- shouldered Starling	Sturnia sinensis	Υ	(LC)	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.2	4.0
Collared Crow	Corvus torquatus	Υ	LC, NT	1.8	1.6	2.5	1.3	1.0	2.8
		No. of Sp	ecies Recorded	30	26	28	32	32	27

- (1) Follows the List of Hong Kong Birds (ver. 2020-03-10)
- (2) Conservation status follows that of Fellowes et al. (2002) and BirdLife International listing (2017). See **Table B1** for the description of the codes.
- Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and for roosting sites rather than in general occurrence. (Fellowes et al. 2002)
- (3) Refers to the mean number of individuals recorded in each survey in the Survey Area (excluding the WRA)
- (4) Birds tagged with '#' are Category II protected under terrestrial wildlife state protection. Birds tagged with '##" are Category I protected under terrestrial wildlife state protection
- (5) 'V' indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys

Table B3: Summary of bird monitoring data (for species of conservation importance and/or wetland-dependence) in the WRA

Common Name	Scientific Name (1)	Wetland Dependent	Conservation Status (2)	Nov 2021 Mean	Dec 2021 Mean	Jan 2022 Mean	Feb 2022 Mean	Mar 2022 Mean	Apr 2022 Mean
Little Grebe	Tachybaptus ruficollis	Υ	LC	1.5	0.4	2.0	0.8	0.2	0.3
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	Υ	PRC	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.0
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	Υ	PRC	2.3	1.4	2.3	1.5	0.2	0.0
Purple Heron	Ardea purpurea	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0
Great Egret	Ardea alba	Υ	PRC, (RC)	0.8	1.6	1.5	1.0	2.2	0.8
Intermediate Egret	Egretta intermedia	Υ	RC	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	Υ	PRC, (RC)	0.5	0.8	1.3	1.0	1.6	4.3
Eastern Cattle Egret	Bubulcus coromandus	Υ	(LC)	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	Υ	PRC, (RC)	2.5	2.6	2.3	1.5	1.0	0.0
Yellow Bittern	Ixobrychus sinensis	Υ	(LC)	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Great Bittern	Botaurus stellaris	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
Black-crowned Night Heron	Nycticorax nycticorax	Υ	(LC)	1.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.3
Eurasian Teal	Anas crecca	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0
Garganey	Anas querquedula	Υ	-	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western Osprey#	Pandion haliaetus	Υ	Class II, RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0
Black Kite#	Milvus migrans	Υ	Class II, (RC)	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.5	0.6	0.5
Greater Spotted Eagle#	Clanga clanga	Υ	Class II, GC	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Imperial Eagle##	Aquila heliaca	Υ	Class I, GC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0
Eastern Buzzard#	Buteo japonicus	Υ	Class II	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.0
White-breasted Waterhen	Amaurornis phoenicurus	Υ	-	1.8	0.8	0.0	0.5	2.2	1.0
Common Moorhen	Gallinula chloropus	Υ	-	2.0	1.2	4.0	2.8	2.0	1.8
Common Greenshank	Tringa nebularia	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3
Green Sandpiper	Tringa ochropus	Υ	-	0.5	0.6	2.3	0.8	1.2	0.3
Wood Sandpiper	Tringa glareola	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	4.5	1.3	1.4	1.5

Common Name	Scientific Name (1)	Wetland Dependent	Conservation Status (2)	Nov 2021 Mean	Dec 2021 Mean	Jan 2022 Mean	Feb 2022 Mean	Mar 2022 Mean	Apr 2022 Mean
Common Sandpiper	Actitis hypoleucos	Υ	-	0.0	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.2	3.5
Common Snipe	Gallinago gallinago	Υ	-	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0
Pacific Swift	Apus pacificus	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
Pied Kingfisher	Ceryle rudis	Υ	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.3	1.4	0.0
White-throated Kingfisher#	Halcyon smyrnensis	Υ	Class II, (LC)	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.3	0.4	0.5
Common Kingfisher	Alcedo atthis	Υ	-	0.3	1.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.8
Sand Martin	Riparia riparia	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	Motacilla tschutschensis	Υ	-	0.0	1.4	2.8	1.3	3.2	5.0
Grey Wagtail	Motacilla cinerea	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
White Wagtail	Motacilla alba	Υ	-	2.0	2.4	10.0	2.3	2.6	1.0
Oriental Reed Warbler	Acrocephalus orientalis	Υ	-	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0
Black-browed Reed Warbler	Acrocephalus bistrigiceps	Υ	-	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Zitting Cisticola	Cisticola juncidis	Υ	LC	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Chinese Penduline-Tit	Remiz consobrinus	Υ	RC	1.5	0.8	0.5	0.0	2.8	1.8
Red-billed Starling	Spodiopsar sericeus	Υ	GC	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-cheeked Starling	Spodiopsar cineraceus	Υ	PRC	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-shouldered Starling	Sturnia sinensis	Υ	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
Collared Crow	Corvus torquatus	Υ	LC, NT	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3
		No. of Specie	es Recorded	23	21	21	22	25	21

- (1) Follows the List of Hong Kong Birds (ver. 2020-03-10)
- (2) Conservation status follows that of Fellows et al. (2002) and BirdLife international listing (2017). See **Table B1** for the description of the codes. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and for roosting sites rather than in general occurrence. (Fellows et al. 2002).
- (3) Refers to mean number of individuals recorded in each survey in the WRA.
- (4) Birds tagged with '#" are Category II protected under terrestrial wildlife state protection. Birds tagged with '#" are Category I protected under terrestrial wildlife state protection
- (5) 'V' indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys

Table B4: Summary of Bird Species Recorded at WRA and their Respective Monthly Mean between September 2010 and October 2012

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Sep- 10	Oct- 10	Nov- 10	Dec- 10	Jan- 11	Feb- 11	Mar- 11	Apr- 11	May- 11	Jun- 11	Jul- 11	Aug- 11	Sep- 11	Oct- 11	Nov- 11	Dec- 11	Jan- 12	Feb- 12	Mar- 12	Apr- 12	May- 12	Jun- 12	Jul- /	Aug-	Sep- 12	Oct- 12
Little Grebe	Tachybaptus ruficollis	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	3.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.6	0.0	1.4	1.6	0.8	1.0	1.3	0.2	0.0	0.2
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	Υ	PRC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.2	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	Y	PRC	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.6	2.0	2.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.5	1.8	0.8	2.3	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4
Purple Heron	Ardea purpurea	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Great Egret	Ardea alba	Y	PRC, (RC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	14.0	2.0	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.0	1.5	1.8	8.0	1.2	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.5	1.5
Intermediate Egret	Egretta intermedia	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.9
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	Y	PRC, (RC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	8.0	2.0	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.3	1.0	1.0	0.5	1.5	1.6	1.4	2.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.3	1.2
Eastern Cattle Egret	Bubulcus coromandus	Υ	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	11.8	0.0	1.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	Y	PRC, (RC)	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.5	4.2	7.8	4.5	5.3	2.4	0.3	2.3	2.6	1.4	0.8	1.0	8.0	2.0	1.8	3.6
Yellow Bittern	lxobrychus sinensis	Υ	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cinnamon Bittern	lxobrychus cinnamomeus	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-crowned Night Heron	Nycticorax nycticorax	Υ	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Spoonbill	Platalea leucorodia	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Spoonbill	Platalea minor	Υ	PGC, EN	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	10.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mandarin Duck	Aix galericulata	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Wigeon	Anas penelope	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Teal	Anas crecca	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Pintail	Anas acuta	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Shoveler	Anas clypeata	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tufted Duck	Aythya fuligula	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Pandion haliaetus	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Kite	Elanus caeruleus	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black Kite	Milvus migrans	N	(RC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Sep- 10	Oct- 10	Nov- 10	Dec- 10	Jan- 11	Feb- 11	Mar- 11	Apr- 11	100	Jun- 11	Jul- 11		Sep- 11	Oct- 11	Nov- 11	Dec- 11	Jan- 12	Feb- 12	Mar- 12	Apr- 12	May- 12	Jun- 12	Jul- 12	Aug-	Sep- 12	Oct- 12
Crested Serpent Eagle	Spilornis cheela	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Buzzard	Buteo japonicus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Kestrel	Falco tinnunculus	N	-	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.4	1.0	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Hobby	Falco subbuteo	Υ	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Peregrine Falcon	Falco peregrinus	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Greater Spotted Eagle	Clanga clanga	N	GC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Imperial Eagle	Aquila heliaca	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Japanese Quail	Coturnix japonica	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Baillon's Crake	Porzana pusilla	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-breasted Waterhen	Amaurornis phoenicurus	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.8	1.3	2.6	1.3	1.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
Watercock	Gallicrex cinerea	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Moorhen	Gallinula chloropus	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pheasant-tailed Jacana	Hydrophasianus chirurgus	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Greater Painted- snipe	Rostratula benghalensis	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Stilt	Himantopus himantopus	Υ	RC	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pied Avocet	Recurvirostra avosetta	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Pratincole	Glareola maldivarum	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Little Ringed Plover	Charadrius dubius	Y	(LC)	3.0	0.0	24.5	7.4	3.8	9.0	6.8	10.5	5.5	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kentish Plover	Charadrius alexandrinus	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Redshank	Tringa erythropus	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Redshank	Tringa totanus	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Marsh Sandpiper	Tringa stagnatilis	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Greenshank	Tringa nebularia	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Sep- 10	Oct- 10	Nov- 10	Dec- 10	Jan- 11	Feb- 11	Mar- 11	Apr- 11	May- 11	Jun- 11	Jul- 11	Aug- 11	Sep- 11	Oct- 11	Nov- 11	Dec- 11	Jan- 12	Feb- 12	Mar- 12	Apr- 12	May- 12	Jun- 12	Jul- 12	Aug- 12	Sep- 12	Oct- 12
Green Sandpiper	Tringa ochropus	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
Wood Sandpiper	Tringa glareola	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0
Common Sandpiper	Actitis hypoleucos	Υ	-	1.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
Eurasian Woodcock	Scolopax rusticola	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pintail/ Swinhoe's Snipe^	Gallinago stenura/ G. megala	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Snipe	Gallinago gallinago	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-necked Stint	Calidris ruficollis	Υ	LC	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Temminck's Stint	Calidris temminckii	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Long-toed Stint	Calidris subminuta	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Whiskered Tern	Chlidonias hybrida	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Domestic Pigeon	Columba livia	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Collared Dove	Streptopelia decaocto	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Turtle Dove	Streptopelia orientalis	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red Turtle Dove	Streptopelia tranquebarica	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Dove	Spilopelia chinensis	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	DS	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	0.6
Asian Koel	Eudynamys scolopaceus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Greater Coucal#	Centropus sinensis	N		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Eagle Owl	Bubo bubo	N	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Savanna Nightjar	Caprimulgus affinis	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pacific Swift	Apus pacificus	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
House Swift	Apus nipalensis	N	-	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pied Kingfisher	Ceryle rudis	Υ	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland C Dependence	Conservation status	Sep- 10	Oct- 10	Nov- 10	Dec- 10	Jan- 11	Feb- 11	Mar- 11	Apr- 11	May- 11	Jun- 11	Jul- 11	Aug- 11	Sep- 11	Oct- 11	Nov- 11	Dec- 11	Jan- 12	Feb- 12	Mar- 12	Apr- 12	May- 12	Jun- 12	Jul- 12	Aug- 12	Sep- 12	Oct- 12
Common Kingfisher	Alcedo atthis	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.3	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.4	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.4
White-throated Kingfisher	Halcyon smyrnensis	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Hoopoe	Upupa epops	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Barn Swallow	Hirundo rustica	N	-	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	DS	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	DS	3.0	0.0
Red-rumped Swallow	Hirundo daurica	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	Motacilla tschutschensis	Y	-	0.0	0.0	14.5	10.2	15.0	23.5	8.2	11.8	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.8	1.5	2.0	1.2	0.6	0.0	4.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grey Wagtail	Motacilla cinerea	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White Wagtail	Motacilla alba	Υ	-	3.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	DS	DS	DS	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	1.8	3.2
Richard's Pipit	Anthus richardi	N	-	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.8	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	DS	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Olive-backed Pipit	Anthus hodgsoni	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-throated Pipit	Anthus cervinus	N	LC	0.0	2.0	2.5	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
Buff-bellied Pipit	Anthus rubescens	N	LC	0.0	1.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-whiskered Bulbul	Pycnonotus jocosus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chinese Bulbul	Pycnonotus sinensis	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bull-headed Shrike	Lanius bucephalus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Brown Shrike	Lanius cristatus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Long-tailed Shrike	Lanius schach	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	DS	0.0	0.0
Oriental Magpie Robin	Copsychus saularis	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Daurian Redstart	Phoenicurus auroreus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Stejneger's Stonechat	Saxicola stejnegeri	N	-	0.0	3.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	DS	DS	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Masked Laughingthrush	Garrulax perspicillatus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lanceolated Warbler	Locustella lanceolata	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Co Dependence	onservation status		Oct- 10	Nov- 10	Dec- 10	Jan- 11	Feb- 11	Mar- 11	Apr- 11		Jun- 11	Jul- 11	•	Sep- 11	Oct- 11	Nov- 11	Dec- 11	Jan- 12	Feb- 12	Mar- 12	Apr- 12	May- 12	Jun- 12	Jul- 12	Aug- 12	Sep- 12	Oct- 12
Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler	Locustella certhiola	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Reed Warbler	Acrocephalus orientalis	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Thick-billed Warbler	Acrocephalus aedon	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-browed Reed Warbler	Acrocephalus bistrigiceps	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Tailorbird	Orthotomus sutorius	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Zitting Cisticola	Cisticola juncidis	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.5	2.5	2.5	1.0	0.4	0.0	0.3	8.0	1.8	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
Yellow-bellied Prinia	Prinia flaviventris	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	DS	0.8	0.4
Plain Prinia	Prinia inornata	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	DS	0.0	0.0
Dusky Warbler	Phylloscopus fuscatus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pallas's Leaf Warbler	Phylloscopus proregulus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow-browed warbler	Phylloscopus inornatus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
Chinese Penduline-Tit	Remiz consobrinus	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Japanese White- eye	Zosterops japonica	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Little Bunting	Emberiza pusilla	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Bunting	Emberiza spodocephala	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chinese Grosbeak	Eophona migratoria	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Scaly-breasted Munia	Lonchura punctulata	N	-	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	15.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	DS	1.5	0.0
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	Passer montanus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-billed Starling*	Spodiopsar sericeus	N	(RC)*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.8	1.6	6.6	39.0	17.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-cheeked Starling	Spodiopsar cineraceus	N	PRC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-collared Starling	Gracupica nigricollis	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	DS	DS	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Sep- 10	Oct- 10	Nov- 10	Dec- 10	Jan- 11	Feb- 11	Mar- 11	Apr- 11	May- 11	Jun- 11	Jul- 11	Aug- 11	Sep- 11	Oct- 11	Nov- 11	Dec- 11	Jan- 12	Feb- 12	Mar- 12	Apr- 12	May- 12	Jun- 12	Jul- 12	Aug- 12	Sep- 12	Oct- 12
White-shouldered Starling	Sturnia sinensis	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.5	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Myna	Acridotheres tristis	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Crested Myna	Acridotheres cristatellus	N	-	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	V
Black-naped Oriole	Oriolus chinensis	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black Drongo	Dicrurus macrocercus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	DS	0.0	0.0
Azure-winged Magpie	Cyanopica cyanus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Magpie	Pica pica	N	=	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DS	0.3	0.0
Large-billed Crow	Corvus macrorhynchos	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Collared Crow	Corvus torquatus	N	LC, NT	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

- (1) Conservation Status follows that of Fellows et. al. (2002) and BirdLife International listing (2017). See **Table B1** for the description of the codes. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and for roosting sites rather than in general occurrence. (Fellowes et al. 2002)
- (2) Updated species names used in the report include Eurasian Magpie (*Pica serica*) as Oriental Magpie (*Pica pica*), Japanese White-eye (*Zosterops japonica*) as Swinhoe's White-eye (*Zosterops simplex*), Chinese Bulbul (*Pycnonotus sinensis*) as Light-vented Bulbul (*Pycnonotus sinensis*) and Pale Martin (*Riparia diluta*) as Sand Martin (*Riparia riparia*)
- ^ Pintail Snipe and Swinhoe's Snipe cannot be distinguished in field, conservation status refers to Swinhoe's Snipe.
- V Indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys.
- DS Indicates species recorded during survey.
- # Greater Coucal is listed as vulnerable (VU) in China Red Data Book and it is protected terrestrial wildlife state protection (category II).
- \* Red-billed Starling is considered by Fellows *et al* (2002) to be of Global Concern. Since publication, however, the global population estimate has been revised and the species is now not considered globally threatened. A listing of Regional Concern (RC) based on the importance of the large roosts present near Deep Bay, is considered to be more appropriate. (Wetland Restoration Plan, Mott, 2008). Red-billed Starling is now listed as Least Concern by IUCN. (IUCN, 2016)

Table B5: Summary of Bird Species Recorded at the WRA and their Respective Monthly Mean between November 2012 and October 2014

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov-	Dec- 12	Jan- 13	Feb-	Mar- 13	Apr-	May- 13	Jun- 13	Jul- 13	Aug-	Sep-	Oct-	Nov-	Dec- 13	Jan- 14	Feb-	Mar- 14	Apr-	May- 14	Jun- 14	Jul- 14	Aug-	Sep-	Oct-
	Tachybaptus		Status	12	12	10	10	13	13	10	10	13	13	13	13	10	13	14	14	14	14	14	17	14	14	14	- 1-4
Little Grebe	ruficollis	Y Y	LC	1.0	0.8	1.2	0.4	0.6	0.4	1.5	0.5	0.0	0.6	0.5	1.2	0.6	2.2	1.8	5.3	4.5	2.4	0.8	2.0	3.2	1.8	1.6	1.4
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	V	PRC	0.8	3.8	0.8	1.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	V	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	ı Y	PRC	0.8	1.3	0.8	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	1.0	2.8	2.6	1.6	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.6
Purple Heron	Ardea purpurea	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Great Egret	Ardea alba	ı Y	PRC, (RC)	1.4	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.6	2.4	1.2	1.8	0.8	0.2	V	0.5	٧	V	0.2	V
Intermediate Egret	Egretta intermedia	Y	RC	0.2	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	ı Y	PRC, (RC)	0.8	1.8	2.2	1.4	0.6	1.2	0.6	1.8	0.4	3.4	0.5	2.2	1.4	2.4	4.4	4.0	3.8	3.2	1.2	3.3	1.8	1.3	2.6	1.6
Eastern Cattle Egret	Bubulcus coromandus	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	; Y	PRC, (RC)	1.6	1.0	2.4	0.4	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.8	2.0	0.5	1.4	1.4	2.6	6.8	3.5	2.5	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.4	1.5	4.2	1.4
Yellow Bittern	Ixobrychus sinensis	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	1.0	2.5	0.2	1.4	1.3	8.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.4	1.3	1.0	8.0	0.2	0.2
Cinnamon Bittern	Ixobrychus cinnamomeus	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black- crowned Night Heron	Nycticorax nycticorax	Y	(LC)	V	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Eurasian Spoonbill	Platalea leucorodia	ı Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Spoonbill	Platalea minor	Y	PGC, EN	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mandarin Duck	Aix galericulata	ı Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Wigeon	Anas penelope	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Teal	Anas crecca	ı Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Pintail	Anas acuta	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Shoveler	Anas clypeata	ı Y	RC	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	7.0	5.5	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tufted Duck	Aythya fuligula	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western Osprey	Pandion haliaetus	; Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Kite	Elanus caeruleus	: Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black Kite	Milvus migrans	Y	(RC)	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	1.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.0	V	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.4

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 12	Dec- 12	Jan- 13	Feb-	Mar- 13	Apr-	May- 13	Jun- 13	Jul- 13	Aug-	Sep- 13	Oct- 13	Nov-	Dec- 13	Jan- 14	Feb- 14	Mar- 14	Apr- 14	May- 14	Jun- 14	Jul- 14	Aug-	Sep- 14	Oct-
Crested Serpent Eagle	Spilornis cheela	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Buzzard	Buteo japonicus	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Common Kestrel	Falco tinnunculus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Hobby	Falco subbuteo	Υ	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0
Peregrine Falcon	Falco peregrinus	N	(LC)	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Greater Spotted Eagle	Clanga clanga	N	GC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Imperial Eagle	Aquila heliaca	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Japanese Quail	Coturnix japonica	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Baillon's Crake	Porzana pusilla	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White- breasted Waterhen	Amaurornis phoenicurus	Υ	-	0.2	V	0.2	٧	0.4	0.2	V	1.8	0.2	0.2	٧	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	0.2	٧	1.4	0.5	0.5	0.2
Watercock	Gallicrex cinerea	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Moorhen	Gallinula chloropus	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pheasant- tailed Jacana	Hydrophasianus chirurgus	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Greater Painted-snipe	Rostratula benghalensis	Υ	LC	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Stilt	Himantopus himantopus	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.6	V	0.2	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V
Pied Avocet	Recurvirostra avosetta	Υ	RC	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Pratincole	Glareola maldivarum	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Little Ringed Plover	Charadrius dubius	Υ	(LC)	0.0	V	0.4	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.4	0.0	V	0.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
Kentish Plover	Charadrius alexandrinus	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov-	Dec- 12	Jan- 13	Feb- 13	Mar- 13	Apr- 13	May- 13	Jun- 13	Jul- 13	Aug-	Sep-	Oct-	Nov-	Dec- 13	Jan- 14	Feb- 14	Mar- 14	Apr- 14	May- 14	Jun- 14	Jul- 14	Aug-	Sep- 14	Oct-
Spotted Redshank	Tringa erythropus	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Redshank	Tringa totanus	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Marsh Sandpiper	Tringa stagnatilis	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Greenshank	Tringa nebularia	Υ	RC	V	V	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Green Sandpiper	Tringa ochropus	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.6	V	V	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V
Wood Sandpiper	Tringa glareola	Υ	LC	V	V	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	V	V	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.2
Common Sandpiper	Actitis hypoleucos	Υ	-	0.2	V	V	0.0	V	0.2	0.2	0.0	V	0.6	V	8.0	1.6	0.2	V	0.3	1.3	0.2	0.4	V	V	0.3	2.6	4.4
Eurasian Woodcock	Scolopax rusticola	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pintail/ Swinhoe's Snipe^	Gallinago stenura/ G. megala	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Snipe	Gallinago gallinago	Υ	-	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-necked Stint	Calidris ruficollis	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Temminck's Stint	Calidris temminckii	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
Long-toed Stint	Calidris subminuta	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Whiskered Tern	Chlidonias hybrida	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Domestic Pigeon	Columba livia	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Collared Dove	Streptopelia decaocto	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Oriental Turtle Dove	Streptopelia orientalis	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red Turtle Dove	Streptopelia tranquebarica	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Dove	Spilopelia chinensis	N	-	0.4	1.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	8.0	2.8	2.0	2.6	2.6	3.0	6.2	2.3	2.0	1.0	0.6	1.6	1.2	1.3	2.2	3.6
Asian Koel	Eudynamys scolopaceus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 12	Dec- 12	Jan- 13	Feb- 13	Mar- 13	Apr-		Jun- 13	Jul- 13	Aug-	Sep- 13	Oct- 13	Nov- 13	Dec- 13	Jan- 14	Feb- 14	Mar- 14	Apr- 14	May- 14	Jun- 14	Jul- 14	Aug-	Sep- 14	Oct- 14
Greater Coucal#	Centropus sinensis	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.2	0.2
Eurasian Eagle Owl	Bubo bubo	N	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Savanna Nightjar	Caprimulgus affinis	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pacific Swift	Apus pacificus	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
House Swift	Apus nipalensis	N	-	0.0	0.4	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pied Kingfisher	Ceryle rudis	Υ	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	V	0.3	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Kingfisher	Alcedo atthis	Υ	-	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.8	1.0	2.0	1.6	1.2	2.3	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.8	0.6	1.3	1.4	1.8
White- throated Kingfisher	Halcyon smyrnensis	Υ	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Hoopoe	Upupa epops	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Barn Swallow	Hirundo rustica	N	-	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.2	9.2	23.0	11.2	0.0	1.4	1.8	1.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.5	7.8	15.4	18.0	1.5	1.0	1.5	0.4	V
Red-rumped Swallow	Hirundo daurica	N	-	1.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	Motacilla tschutschensis	Υ	-	0.2	0.3	1.4	2.8	2.2	2.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.2
Grey Wagtail	Motacilla cinerea	Υ	-	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White Wagtail	Motacilla alba	Υ	-	2.6	1.3	8.0	3.0	4.8	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.2	0.4	3.5	2.8	3.6	2.6	1.2	1.3	2.5	1.6	0.6	1.2	8.0	1.8	1.8	3.2
Richard's Pipit	Anthus richardi	N	-	0.2	0.4	1.2	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.8	2.0	2.3	3.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Olive-backed Pipit	Anthus hodgsoni	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.2	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-throated Pipit	Anthus cervinus	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Buff-bellied Pipit	Anthus rubescens	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bulbul	Pycnonotus jocosus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	2.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.8	1.3	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	1.2	0.0
Chinese Bulbul	Pycnonotus sinensis	IN .	-	0.0	0.2	2.0	0.2	0.2	3.2	2.0	3.8	0.0	2.4	3.5	0.2	1.8	4.0	3.8	0.5	0.8	1.6	1.8	2.3	2.2	2.3	0.4	4.6
Bull-headed Shrike	Lanius bucephalus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Brown Shrike	Lanius cristatus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 12	Dec- 12	Jan- 13	Feb- 13	Mar- 13	Apr-	May- 13	Jun- 13	Jul- 13	Aug-	Sep- 13	Oct- 13	Nov- 13	Dec- 13	Jan- 14	Feb- 14	Mar- 14	Apr- 14	May- 14	Jun- 14	Jul- 14	Aug-	Sep- 14	Oct- 14
Long-tailed Shrike	Lanius schach	N	-	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	V	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.2	V	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	٧	0.0
Oriental Magpie Robin	Copsychus saularis	N	-	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.3	V	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	V	V	V	0.0
Daurian Redstart	Phoenicurus auroreus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Stejneger's Stonechat	Saxicola stejnegeri	N	-	0.4	0.4	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	V	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
Masked Laughingthru sh	Garrulax perspicillatus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.8	V	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.5	V	1.5	0.8	0.0
Lanceolated Warbler	Locustella lanceolata	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler	Locustella certhiola	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Reed Warbler	Acrocephalus orientalis	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0
Thick-billed Warbler	Acrocephalus aedon	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-browed Reed Warbler	Acrocephalus bistrigiceps	I	-	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Tailorbird	Orthotomus sutorius	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Zitting Cisticola	Cisticola juncidis	Y	LC	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow-bellied Prinia	Prinia flaviventris		-	0.0	8.0	0.6	8.0	1.4	4.6	4.4	5.0	2.4	1.8	3.0	2.4	0.8	1.0	8.0	1.3	2.8	8.0	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
Plain Prinia	Prinia inornata		-	1.2	0.4	V	1.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2	V	0.8	2.0	1.0	0.0	2.6	4.3	3.4	0.0
Dusky Warbler	Phylloscopus fuscatus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.4	0.0	0.4	8.0	1.5	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V
Pallas's Leaf Warbler	Phylloscopus proregulus	IXI		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow- browed warbler	Phylloscopus inornatus		-	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.5	0.0	V
Chinese Penduline-Tit	Remiz consobrinus	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	4.5	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Japanese White-eye	Zosterops japonica	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0
Little Bunting	Emberiza pusilla	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov-	Dec- 12	Jan- 13	Feb-	Mar- 13	Apr-	May- 13	Jun- 13	Jul- 13	Aug-	Sep- 13	Oct- 13	Nov-	Dec- 13	Jan- 14	Feb- 14	Mar- 14	Apr- 14	May- 14	Jun- 14	Jul- 14	Aug-	Sep- 14	Oct-
Black-faced Bunting	Emberiza spodocephala	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grosbeak	Eophona migratoria	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Scaly- breasted Munia	Lonchura punctulata	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.8	٧	1.8	V	3.2	5.8	0.8	1.5	1.3	0.0
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	Passer montanus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	8.8	3.6
Red-billed Starling	Spodiopsar sericeus	Υ	(RC)*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0
White- cheeked Starling	Spodiopsar cineraceus	Y	PRC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black- collared Starling	Gracupica nigricollis	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.8	1.6	0.8	0.5	1.8	0.2	0.2	V	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.4
White- shouldered Starling	Sturnia sinensis	Υ	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	٧	0.0	٧	0.0	V
Common Myna	Acridotheres tristis	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0
Crested Myna	Acridotheres cristatellus	NI.	-	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.8	1.4	0.5	1.3	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.2	3.5	0.2	1.8
Black-naped Oriole	Oriolus chinensis	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black Drongo	Dicrurus macrocercus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.2
Azure-winged Magpie	Cyanopica cyanus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Magpie	Pica pica	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.8	V	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Large-billed Crow	Corvus macrorhynchos	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Collared Crow	Corvus torquatus	Υ	LC, NT	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	V	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.4	V

Conservation Status follows that of Fellows et. al. (2002) and BirdLife International listing (2017). See Table B1 for the description of the codes. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment (1) is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and for roosting sites rather than in general occurrence. (Fellowes et al. 2002)

<sup>(2)</sup> Updated species names used in the report include Eurasian Magpie (Pica serica) as Oriental Magpie (Pica pica), Japanese White-eye (Zosterops japonica) as Swinhoe's White-eye (Zosterops simplex), Chinese Bulbul (*Pycnonotus sinensis*) as Light-vented Bulbul (*Pycnonotus sinensis*) and Pale Martin (*Riparia diluta*) as Sand Martin (*Riparia riparia*) ٨

Pintail Snipe and Swinhoe's Snipe cannot be distinguished in field, conservation status refers to Swinhoe's Snipe.

٧ Indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys.

- DS Indicates species recorded during survey.
- # Greater Coucal is listed as vulnerable (VU) in China Red Data Book and it is protected terrestrial wildlife state protection (category II).
- \* Red-billed Starling is considered by Fellows *et al* (2002) to be of Global Concern. Since publication, however, the global population estimate has been revised and the species is now not considered globally threatened. A listing of Regional Concern (RC) based on the importance of the large roosts present near Deep Bay, is considered to be more appropriate. (Wetland Restoration Plan, Mott, 2008). Red-billed Starling is now listed as Least Concern by IUCN. (IUCN, 2016)

Table B6: Summary of Bird Species Recorded at the WRA and their Respective Monthly Mean between November 2014 and October 2016

•					_									_			_										
Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 14	Dec- 14	Jan- 15	15	Mar- 15	Apr- 15	May- 15	Jun- 15	Jul- 15	Aug- 15	Sep- 15	15	Nov- 15	15	Jan- 16	16	Mar- 16	Apr- 16	May- 16	Jun- 16	Jul- 16	Aug-	Sep- 16	16
Little Grebe	Tachybaptus ruficollis	Y	LC	2.5	1.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.8	1.2	2.8	1.6	1.8	1.0	2.0	2.3	2.4	3.2	3.3	3.8	2.4	1.4	0.8	1.5	1.4	0.8	V
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	Υ	PRC	0.5	1.8	2.0	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.2	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	Υ	PRC	2.3	2.6	5.3	4.8	0.8	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.8	1.3	2.0	1.2	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.8
Purple Heron	Ardea purpurea	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Great Egret	Ardea alba	Υ	PRC, (RC)	0.5	1.6	0.8	0.3	V	0.3	V	0.0	0.2	0.3	1.8	1.0	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.0	0.8
Intermediate Egret	Egretta intermedia	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	Υ	PRC, (RC)	3.0	3.6	5.3	3.5	4.6	6.3	1.4	0.6	0.2	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.3	4.8	8.2	3.0	1.6	2.6	1.2	2.4	2.8	4.6	3.6	6.3
Eastern Cattle Egret	Bubulcus coromandus	Υ	(LC)	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.3	0.0	V	V
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	Υ	PRC, (RC)	2.0	2.8	2.3	2.8	1.2	1.8	0.6	0.8	1.8	1.3	2.8	5.4	3.3	8.2	3.6	2.0	1.8	0.6	1.2	1.6	5.3	2.6	5.6	6.3
Yellow Bittern	Ixobrychus sinensis	Υ	(LC)	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.4	1.6	0.6	1.0	0.6	2.6	0.3	8.0	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.6	1.4	4.8	2.0	8.0	0.8
Cinnamon Bittern	Ixobrychus cinnamomeus	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-crowned Night Heron	Nycticorax nycticorax	Υ	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	V	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.2	V	1.8	0.4	V	0.0
Eurasian Spoonbill	Platalea leucorodia	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Spoonbill	Platalea minor	Υ	PGC, EN	0.0	V	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mandarin Duck	Aix galericulata	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Wigeon	Anas penelope	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Teal	Anas crecca	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Pintail	Anas acuta	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Shoveler	Anas clypeata	Υ	RC	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tufted Duck	Aythya fuligula	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western Osprey	Pandion haliaetus	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Kite	Elanus caeruleus	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black Kite	Milvus migrans	Υ	(RC)	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.5	1.0	0.2	V	0.2	V	0.4	0.0	0.0
Crested Serpent Eagle	Spilornis cheela	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 14	Dec- 14	Jan- 15	Feb- 15	Mar- 15	Apr- 15	May- 15	Jun- 15	Jul- 15	Aug- 15	Sep- 15	Oct- 15	Nov- 15	Dec- 15	Jan- 16	Feb- 16	Mar- 16	Apr- 16	May- 16	Jun- 16	Jul- 16	Aug- 16	Sep- 16	Oct- 16
Crested Goshawk	Accipiter trivirgatus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Greater Spotted Eagle	Clanga clanga	Υ	GC	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Imperial Eagle	Aquila heliaca	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Buzzard	Buteo japonicus	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Kestrel	Falco tinnunculus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Peregrine Falcon	Falco peregrinus	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Hobby	Falco subbuteo	Υ	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Japanese Quail	Coturnix japonica	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Baillon's Crake	Porzana pusilla	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-breasted Waterhen	Amaurornis phoenicurus	Y	-	0.5	V	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.3	V	V	0.2	V	0.2	0.6	0.0	8.0	0.4	V	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.3
Watercock	Gallicrex cinerea	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Moorhen	Gallinula chloropus	Y	-	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.2	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0
Pheasant-tailed Jacana	Hydrophasianus chirurgus	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Greater Painted- snipe	Rostratula benghalensis	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Stilt	Himantopus himantopus	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	8.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.3
Pied Avocet	Recurvirostra avosetta	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Pratincole	Glareola maldivarum	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Pacific Golden Plover	Pluvialis fulva	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Little Ringed Plover	Charadrius dubius	Y	(LC)	1.8	0.2	0.8	0.5	1.6	1.8	2.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kentish Plover	Charadrius alexandrinus	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Redshank	Tringa erythropus	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Redshank	Tringa totanus	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 14	Dec- 14	Jan- 15	Feb- 15	Mar- 15	Apr- 15	May- 15	Jun- 15	Jul- 15	Aug- 15	Sep- 15	Oct- 15	Nov- 15	Dec- 15	Jan- 16	Feb- 16	Mar- 16	Apr- 16	May- 16	Jun- 16	Jul- 16	Aug- 16	Sep- 16	Oct- 16
Marsh Sandpiper	Tringa stagnatilis	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Greenshank	Tringa nebularia	Υ	RC	V	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Green Sandpiper	Tringa ochropus	Υ	-	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.8	0.4	0.2	V	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.8
Wood Sandpiper	Tringa glareola	Υ	LC	0.0	2.2	V	V	V	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	V	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.6	V
Common Sandpiper	Actitis hypoleucos	Υ	-	8.0	1.2	3.0	2.0	2.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.2	0.6	0.3	1.2	1.4	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.5	V	0.2	1.5
Eurasian Woodcock	Scolopax rusticola	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pintail/ Swinhoe's Snipe^	Gallinago stenura/ G. megala	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Snipe	Gallinago gallinago	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
Red-necked Stint		Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Temminck's Stint	Calidris temminckii	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Long-toed Stint	Calidris subminuta	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Whiskered Tern	Chlidonias hybrida	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Domestic Pigeon	Columba livia	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Turtle Dove	Streptopelia orientalis	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red Turtle Dove	Streptopelia tranquebarica	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Dove	Spilopelia chinensis	N	-	1.5	4.2	3.8	1.3	2.2	6.0	3.6	1.6	2.2	2.0	3.0	3.4	1.3	4.8	6.0	3.5	3.4	2.2	2.2	1.8	3.0	3.4	2.2	2.5
Eurasian Collared Dove	Streptopelia decaocto	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	4.6	11.0	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.5
Asian Koel	Eudynamys scolopaceus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.3	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	V	0.0
Greater Coucal#	Centropus sinensis	N	-	V	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.2	V	V	0.0	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.8	V	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.3
Eurasian Eagle Owl	Bubo bubo	N	RC	0.0	V	0.0	٧	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Savanna Nightjar	Caprimulgus affinis	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	٧	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pacific Swift	Apus pacificus	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
House Swift	Apus nipalensis	N	-	0.0	0.0	14.51	105.8	14.4	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 14	Dec- 14	Jan- 15	Feb- 15	Mar- 15	Apr- 15	May- 15	Jun- 15	Jul- 15	Aug- 15	Sep- 15	Oct- 15	Nov- 15	Dec- 15	Jan- 16	Feb- 16	Mar- 16	Apr- 16	May- 16	Jun- 16	Jul- 16	Aug- 16	Sep- 16	Oct- 16
Pied Kingfisher	Ceryle rudis	Υ	(LC)	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	V	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0
White-throated Kingfisher	Halcyon smyrnensis	Υ	(LC)	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.2	V	V	0.5	0.2	0.4	V
Common Kingfisher	Alcedo atthis	Υ	-	1.3	0.8	1.8	2.8	1.4	1.5	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.5	0.6	2.2	1.5	3.0	3.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	2.0	0.6	2.0	0.2	0.6	0.8
Eurasian Hoopoe	Upupa epops	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Barn Swallow	Hirundo rustica	N	-	0.5	0.0	13.0	15.3	14.4	9.8	0.2	2.2	0.8	V	8.0	V	2.0	V	0.0	V	1.6	1.6	V	1.4	V	V	0.2	0.0
Red-rumped Swallow	Hirundo daurica	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	Motacilla tschutschensis	Υ	-	1.8	0.4	2.0	4.3	2.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Grey Wagtail	Motacilla cinerea	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White Wagtail	Motacilla alba	Υ	-	4.0	5.6	6.3	9.5	4.8	3.3	1.4	V	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.4	8.0	3.8	4.0	2.0	1.0	1.2	0.2	V	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.0
Richard's Pipit	Anthus richardi	N	-	0.3	0.0	0.5	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Olive-backed Pipit	Anthus hodgsoni	N	-	0.3	2.2	0.3	1.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	V	2.8	0.2	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-throated Pipit	Anthus cervinus	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Buff-bellied Pipit	Anthus rubescens	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-whiskered Bulbul	Pycnonotus jocosus	N	-	0.8	3.4	7.3	1.3	0.6	8.0	1.0	2.6	5.8	4.5	1.4	1.0	5.3	11.0	20.0	6.5	1.6	4.6	2.6	4.6	1.8	4.0	4.4	8.0
Chinese Bulbul	Pycnonotus sinensis	N	-	5.3	3.0	24.8	10.0	4.8	6.3	5.6	4.6	2.6	1.8	2.6	1.4	3.0	10.2	9.0	5.8	1.0	1.8	2.2	3.0	7.8	7.8	0.4	1.5
Sooty-headed Bulbul	Pycnonotus aurigaster	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	V	0.4	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bull-headed Shrike	Lanius bucephalus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Brown Shrike	Lanius cristatus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Long-tailed Shrike	Lanius schach	N	-	0.0	0.2	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.3	V	0.6	0.4	V	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.0
Oriental Magpie Robin	Copsychus saularis	N	-	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.2	1.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.5	1.0	0.6	V	V	1.3	1.2	0.2	0.0
Daurian Redstart	Phoenicurus auroreus	N	-	0.3	1.6	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.0	0.8	0.8	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Stejneger's Stonechat	Saxicola stejnegeri	N	-	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.5	1.0	0.6	0.5	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	V
Grey-backed thrush	Turdus hortulorum	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 14	Dec- 14	Jan- 15	Feb- 15	Mar- 15	Apr- 15	May- 15	Jun- 15	Jul- 15	Aug- 15	Sep- 15	Oct- 15	Nov- 15	Dec- 15	Jan- 16	Feb- 16	Mar- 16	Apr- 16	May- 16	Jun- 16	Jul- 16	Aug- 16	Sep- 16	Oct- 16
Masked Laughingthrush	Garrulax perspicillatus	N	-	0.0	1.2	0.0	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.2	0.4	2.4	3.0	1.2	V	V	2.6	2.0	2.5	2.6	1.6	2.8	1.6	0.8	1.4	0.4	0.0
Lanceolated Warbler	Locustella lanceolata	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler	Locustella certhiola	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Reed Warbler	Acrocephalus orientalis	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.4	0.0
Thick-billed Warbler	Acrocephalus aedon	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-browed Reed Warbler	Acrocephalus bistrigiceps	Υ	-	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Tailorbird	Orthotomus sutorius	N	-	0.5	1.2	1.0	1.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3
Dusky Warbler	Phylloscopus fuscatus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pallas's Leaf Warbler	Phylloscopus proregulus	N	-	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow-browed warbler	Phylloscopus inornatus	N	-	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0
Zitting Cisticola	Cisticola juncidis	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow-bellied Prinia	Prinia flaviventris	N	-	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.3	2.6	8.0	2.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	8.0	0.6	0.8	0.0	0.2	1.3	0.2	V	V
Plain Prinia	Prinia inornata	N	-	2.8	0.2	1.3	3.5	1.6	2.8	1.2	1.0	1.6	1.5	0.6	0.6	2.3	1.0	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.6	2.8	1.8	0.8	1.0	0.2	0.5
Asian Brown Flycatcher	Muscicapa dauurica	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chinese Penduline-Tit	Remiz consobrinus	Υ	RC	0.0	0.4	1.5	4.5	3.2	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	V	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Great Tit**	Parus major	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Japanese White- eye	Zosterops japonica	N	-	0.0	1.0	V	V	0.2	0.0	0.2	V	3.8	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	3.2	V	V	0.0	1.4	0.4	V	8.0	8.0	V
Little Bunting	Emberiza pusilla	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Bunting	Emberiza spodocephala	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chinese Grosbeak	Eophona migratoria	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Scaly-breasted Munia	Lonchura punctulata	N	-	3.3	0.6	V	V	4.0	11.3	0.6	V	V	3.3	1.6	0.4	2.3	2.2	1.4	0.0	0.2	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	V	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 14	Dec- 14	Jan- 15	Feb- 15	Mar- 15	Apr- 15	May- 15	Jun- 15	Jul- 15	Aug- 15	Sep- 15	Oct- 15	Nov- 15	Dec- 15	Jan- 16	Feb- 16	Mar- 16	Apr- 16	May- 16	Jun- 16	Jul- 16	Aug- 16	Sep- 16	
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	Passer montanus	N	-	0.0	V	4.5	4.0	1.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.4	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.4	0.0	V	V	0.0
Red-billed Starling	Spodiopsar sericeus	Y	(RC)*	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.5	V	0.0	V	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-cheeked Starling	Spodiopsar cineraceus	Υ	PRC	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.8	V	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-collared Starling	Gracupica nigricollis	N	-	0.3	3.0	1.3	2.0	4.2	2.3	2.0	1.0	1.6	1.8	0.4	1.6	V	2.2	1.0	3.5	0.4	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	2.2	0.6	1.8
White-shouldered Starling	Sturnia sinensis	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	V	0.0	V	0.0	V
Common Myna	Acridotheres tristis	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	V	0.0	0.0
Crested Myna	Acridotheres cristatellus	N	_	2.8	4.0	0.0	0.5	2.2	2.3	2.8	6.8	0.4	1.8	0.2	0.6	V	4.8	1.2	3.8	1.2	4.6	0.6	1.8	0.3	4.4	1.0	0.0
Black-naped Oriole	Oriolus chinensis	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black Drongo	Dicrurus macrocercus	N	-	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	1.6	0.6	0.0	V	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.2	1.5
Azure-winged Magpie	Cyanopica cyanus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Magpie	Pica pica	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.8	V	0.5	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.0	0.2	0.2	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	V
Large-billed Crow	Corvus macrorhynchos	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Collared Crow	Corvus torquatus	Y	LC, NT	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.0	V	0.4	0.0	V	0.2	0.0	V	V	V	0.4	0.0

- (1) Conservation Status follows that of Fellows et. al. (2002) and BirdLife International listing (2017). See **Table B1** for the description of the codes. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and for roosting sites rather than in general occurrence. (Fellowes et al. 2002)
- (2) Updated species names used in the report include Eurasian Magpie (*Pica serica*) as Oriental Magpie (*Pica pica*), Japanese White-eye (*Zosterops japonica*) as Swinhoe's White-eye (*Zosterops simplex*), Chinese Bulbul (*Pycnonotus sinensis*) as Light-vented Bulbul (*Pycnonotus sinensis*) and Pale Martin (*Riparia diluta*) as Sand Martin (*Riparia riparia*)
- ^ Pintail Snipe and Swinhoe's Snipe cannot be distinguished in field, conservation status refers to Swinhoe's Snipe.
- V Indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys.
- DS Indicates species recorded during survey.
- # Greater Coucal is listed as vulnerable (VU) in China Red Data Book and it is protected terrestrial wildlife state protection (category II).
- \* Red-billed Starling is considered by Fellows *et al* (2002) to be of Global Concern. Since publication, however, the global population estimate has been revised and the species is now not considered globally threatened. A listing of Regional Concern (RC) based on the importance of the large roosts present near Deep Bay, is considered to be more appropriate. (Wetland Restoration Plan, Mott, 2008). Red-billed Starling is now listed as Least Concern by IUCN. (IUCN, 2016)
- \*\* The species name is updated as Cinereous Tit, Parus cinereus, since June 2017.

Table B7: Summary of Bird Species Recorded at the WRA and their Respective Monthly Mean between November 2016 and October 2018

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland	Conservation	Nov-	Dec-	Jan-	Feb-	Mar-	Anr-	May-	Jun-	Jul-	Aug-	Sen-	Oct-	Nov-	Dec-	.lan-	Feb-	Mar-	Anr-	May-	Jun-	Jul-	Aug-	Sen-	Oct-
Common name		Dependence	status	16	16	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
Little Grebe	Tachybaptus ruficollis	Υ	LC	1.8	3.4	2.3	4.0	5.0	1.3	0.4	0.6	V	0.8	2.0	0.8	1.8	3.3	0.6	1.2	1.0	2.8	2.4	1.8	2.4	4.3	2.0	3.6
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	Υ	PRC	0.8	1.8	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.2
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	Υ	PRC	1.4	3.4	2.3	4.2	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	2.5	2.5	1.0	0.4	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.8
Purple Heron	Ardea purpurea	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Great Egret	Ardea alba	Υ	PRC, (RC)	0.8	2.2	1.5	2.4	1.2	1.3	2.2	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.2	8.0	2.5	1.0	8.0	1.6	1.0	0.3	0.6	1.5	V	0.3	0.8	1.8
Intermediate Egret	Egretta intermedia	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	٧	0.0	V	0.0
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	Υ	PRC, (RC)	5.8	5.6	9.3	4.2	6.4	4.0	19.4	2.4	0.3	4.6	2.6	10.2	62.3	15.0	4.0	2.8	5.8	4.0	3.8	4.0	4.4	2.3	3.8	3.4
Eastern Cattle Egret	Bubulcus coromandus	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	V
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	Y	PRC, (RC)	5.6	4.4	6.5	6.2	3.6	1.0	2.0	0.8	1.5	4.0	1.6	4.2	4.0	7.0	1.0	0.6	0.3	1.3	1.0	2.0	2.4	1.8	2.3	1.6
Yellow Bittern	Ixobrychus sinensis	Υ	(LC)	0.2	8.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.5	8.0	2.0	0.5	1.2	0.6	0.2	8.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.4	8.0	0.3	0.4
Cinnamon Bittern	Ixobrychus cinnamomeus	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-crowned Night Heron	Nycticorax nycticorax	Υ	(LC)	V	0.0	V	V	0.0	V	0.4	V	V	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	V	V	0.3	V	0.0
Eurasian Spoonbill	Platalea leucorodia	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Spoonbill	Platalea minor	Υ	PGC, EN	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mandarin Duck	Aix galericulata	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Wigeon	Anas penelope	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Teal	Anas crecca	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Pintail	Anas acuta	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Shoveler	Anas clypeata	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tufted Duck	Aythya fuligula	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western Osprey	Pandion haliaetus	Υ	RC	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Besra	Accipiter virgatus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Kite	Elanus caeruleus	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black Kite	Milvus migrans	Y	(RC)	V	0.4	0.3	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	0.6	0.0	1.0	0.8	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.8	0.6
Crested Serpent Eagle	Spilornis cheela	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 16	Dec- 16	Jan- 17	Feb- 17	Mar- 17	Apr- 17	May- 17	Jun- 17	Jul- 17	Aug- 17	Sep- 17	Oct- 17	Nov- 17	Dec- 17	Jan- 18	Feb- 18	Mar- 18	Apr- 18	May- 18	Jun- 18	Jul- 18	Aug- 18	Sep- 18	Oct- 18
Crested Goshawk	Accipiter trivirgatus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Greater Spotted Eagle	Clanga clanga	Υ	GC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Imperial Eagle	Aquila heliaca	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Buzzard	Buteo japonicus	Υ	•	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Kestrel	Falco tinnunculus	N	-	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Peregrine Falcon	Falco peregrinus	N	(LC)	0.0	V	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Hobby	Falco subbuteo	Υ	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Japanese Quail	Coturnix japonica	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Baillon's Crake	Porzana pusilla	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-breasted Waterhen	Amaurornis phoenicurus	Υ	-	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	V	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.2
Watercock	Gallicrex cinerea	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Moorhen	Gallinula chloropus	Υ	-	V	V	0.3	0.6	V	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	V	V	V	V	0.0	V	V	3.5	1.3	1.2
Pheasant-tailed Jacana	Hydrophasianus chirurgus	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Greater Painted- snipe	Rostratula benghalensis	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Stilt	Himantopus himantopus	Y	RC	0.6	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pied Avocet	Recurvirostra avosetta	Y	RC	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Pratincole	Glareola maldivarum	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pacific Golden Plover	Pluvialis fulva	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Little Ringed Plover	uubius	Υ	(LC)	0.0	1.4	V	8.0	0.8	0.3	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kentish Plover	Charadrius alexandrinus	Υ	RC	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Redshank	Tringa erythropus	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Redshank	Tringa totanus	Υ	RC	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Greenshank	Tringa nebularia	Υ	RC	V	V	V	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Marsh Sandpiper	Tringa stagnatilis	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Green Sandpiper	Tringa ochropus	Υ	-	0.6	2.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	8.0	0.0	0.0	٧	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.3	1.8	0.6	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 16	Dec- 16	Jan- 17	Feb- 17	Mar- 17	Apr- 17	May- 17	Jun- 17	Jul- 17	Aug- 17	Sep- 17	Oct- 17	Nov- 17	Dec- 17	Jan- 18	Feb- 18	Mar- 18	Apr- 18	May- 18	Jun- 18	Jul- 18	Aug- 18	Sep- 18	Oct- 18
Wood Sandpiper	Tringa glareola	Y	LC	0.6	0.2	V	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	V	0.6	0.2	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Sandpiper	Actitis hypoleucos	Υ	-	0.4	0.4	8.0	2.2	0.6	1.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.2	0.6	8.0	0.3	0.8	0.4	1.5	1.3	0.2	0.0	0.4	V	0.0	0.6
Eurasian Woodcock	Scolopax rusticola	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pintail/ Swinhoe's Snipe^	Gallinago stenura/ G. megala	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Snipe	Gallinago gallinago	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V
Red-necked Stint	Calidris ruficollis	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Temminck's Stint	Calidris temminckii	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Long-toed Stint	Calidris subminuta	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-headed Gull	Chroicocephalus ridibundus	Υ	PRC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Whiskered Tern	Chlidonias hybrida	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Domestic Pigeon	Columba livia	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Turtle Dove	orientalis	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red Turtle Dove	Streptopelia tranquebarica	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Dove	Spilopelia chinensis	N	-	2.6	3.8	7.0	4.2	4.4	2.0	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.8	5.3	4.8	2.3	8.0	5.8	6.2	2.0	3.5	3.8	3.0	3.2	3.8	4.8	5.0
Eurasian Collared Dove	Streptopelia decaocto	N	-	0.2	0.6	2.8	8.0	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.0	V	0.4	8.0	2.0	V	0.5	5.8	8.0	8.0	1.5	1.6	1.8	0.4	1.0	2.0	4.2
Asian Koel	Eudynamys scolopaceus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	8.0	1.2	V	0.4	V	0.0	0.0
Greater Coucal#	Centropus sinensis	N	-	V	0.6	0.3	0.6	8.0	0.5	0.4	V	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	8.0	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.5	8.0	0.4
Eurasian Eagle Owl	Bubo bubo	N	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Savanna Nightjar	Caprimulgus affinis	N	-	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pacific Swift	Apus pacificus	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
House Swift	Apus nipalensis	N	-	V	V	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.8	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pied Kingfisher	Ceryle rudis	Υ	(LC)	0.2	0.6	0.5	V	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	V	V	V	0.3	0.4
Black-capped Kingfisher	Halcyon pileata	Υ	(LC)	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 16	Dec- 16	Jan- 17	Feb- 17	Mar- 17	Apr- 17	May- 17	Jun- 17	Jul- 17	Aug- 17	Sep- 17	Oct- 17	Nov- 17	Dec- 17	Jan- 18	Feb- 18	Mar- 18	Apr- 18	May- 18	Jun- 18	Jul- 18	Aug- 18	Sep- 18	Oct- 18
White-throated Kingfisher	Halcyon smyrnensis	Υ	(LC)	0.2	0.4	V	0.4	0.2	V	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.2	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.3	V	0.2
Common Kingfisher	Alcedo atthis	Υ	-	2.2	1.4	1.8	2.6	2.0	0.3	1.0	0.2	8.0	0.4	0.4	1.2	1.0	1.5	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.0	0.4	V	0.4	0.5	1.0	1.6
Eurasian Hoopoe	Upupa epops	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Barn Swallow	Hirundo rustica	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.6	0.0	8.0	V	1.3	0.0	1.0	V	2.3	13.2	4.0	4.5	2.8	0.8	2.2	2.3	1.0	0.8
Red-rumped Swallow	Hirundo daurica	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	Motacilla tschutschensis	Υ	-	0.6	0.4	٧	V	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grey Wagtail	Motacilla cinerea	Υ	-	0.0	V	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
White Wagtail	Motacilla alba	Υ	-	1.6	2.2	V	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.4	V	0.0	1.4	2.0	1.5	3.5	3.2	1.6	1.5	0.3	V	0.0	0.2	V	0.0	0.8
Richard's Pipit	Anthus richardi	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Olive-backed Pipit	Anthus hodgsoni	N	-	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	8.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-throated Pipit	Anthus cervinus	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Buff-bellied Pipit	Anthus rubescens	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-whiskered Bulbul	Pycnonotus jocosus	N	-	1.8	3.2	4.3	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.5	0.0	6.0	7.4	V	2.0	2.0	4.4	4.3	6.8	1.6	2.0	1.4	5.0	4.5	10.8
Chinese Bulbul	Pycnonotus sinensis	N	-	0.4	1.4	10.8	4.0	1.6	2.8	2.0	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.8	3.6	V	0.8	2.8	8.2	1.8	2.5	3.8	2.5	0.4	0.5	2.0	0.8
Sooty-headed Bulbul	Pycnonotus aurigaster	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-flanked Bluetail	Tarsiger cyanurus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bull-headed Shrike	Lanius bucephalus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Brown Shrike	Lanius cristatus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Long-tailed Shrike	Lanius schach	N	-	0.6	0.2	V	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	V	0.3	1.2	0.3	2.2	2.0	1.3	0.3	1.8	V	V	0.0	V	1.2	0.5	8.0	1.0
Oriental Magpie Robin	Copsychus saularis	N	-	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.2	0.0	0.0	2.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.5	2.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Daurian Redstart	Phoenicurus auroreus	N	-	0.2	0.4	V	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	2.0	8.0	8.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Stejneger's Stonechat	Saxicola stejnegeri	N	-	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	1.8	0.3	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Chinese Blackbird	Turdus mandarinus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Grey-backed thrush	nortulorum	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Masked Laughingthrush	Garrulax perspicillatus	N	-	0.2	0.6	1.5	8.0	V	8.0	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.4	2.3	2.0	1.3	1.2	1.5	6.5	3.2	0.3	3.0	0.5	0.0	V

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 16	Dec- 16	Jan- 17	Feb- 17	Mar- 17	Apr- 17	May- 17	Jun- 17	Jul- 17	Aug- 17	Sep- 17	Oct- 17	Nov- 17	Dec- 17	Jan- 18	Feb- 18	Mar- 18	Apr- 18	May- 18	Jun- 18	Jul- 18	Aug- 18	Sep- 18	Oct- 18
Lanceolated Warbler	Locustella lanceolata	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler	Locustella certhiola	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Reed Warbler	Acrocephalus orientalis	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0
Thick-billed Warbler	Acrocephalus aedon	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-browed Reed Warbler	Acrocephalus bistrigiceps	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	٧	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Common Tailorbird	Orthotomus sutorius	N	-	V	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.0	V	V	V	0.0	1.4	1.8	0.0	1.8	8.0	V	6.3	2.0	8.0	V	V	V	0.0
Dusky Warbler	Phylloscopus fuscatus	N	-	V	٧	V	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	V	V	٧	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Pallas's Leaf Warbler	Phylloscopus proregulus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow-browed warbler	Phylloscopus inornatus	N	-	0.0	V	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bluethroat	Luscinia svecica	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Zitting Cisticola	Cisticola juncidis	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow-bellied Prinia	Prinia flaviventris	N	-	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.8	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.5	0.0	V	0.5	0.6	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
Plain Prinia	Prinia inornata	N	-	0.4	0.2	1.0	0.8	0.2	0.5	0.6	8.0	0.3	0.2	V	0.0	8.0	0.3	1.0	0.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	V	0.0	0.0
Asian Brown Flycatcher	Muscicapa dauurica	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chinese Penduline- Tit	Remiz consobrinus	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cinereous Tit**	Parus cinereus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Japanese White- eye	Zosterops japonica	N	-	0.0	1.6	V	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.4	V	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Little Bunting	Emberiza pusilla	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Bunting	Emberiza spodocephala	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chinese Grosbeak	Eophona migratoria	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Scaly-breasted Munia	Lonchura punctulata	N	-	0.8	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	V	1.5	0.0	4.5	1.2	0.0	4.0	3.3	V	V	2.8	3.6	3.5	5.0	8.0	1.0	0.0
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	Passer montanus	N	-	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	2.0	1.4	V	1.0	3.3	0.2	0.0	1.8	0.0	2.3	1.6	4.8	5.8	4.0
Red-billed Starling	Spodiopsar sericeus	Y	(RC)*	V	V	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.8	8.4	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	V	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 16	Dec- 16	Jan- 17	Feb- 17	Mar- 17	Apr- 17	May- 17	Jun- 17	Jul- 17	Aug- 17	Sep- 17	Oct- 17	Nov- 17	Dec- 17	Jan- 18	Feb- 18	Mar- 18	Apr- 18	May- 18	Jun- 18	Jul- 18	Aug- 18		Oct- 18
White-cheeked Starling	Spodiopsar cineraceus	Υ	PRC	0.0	0.0	V	0.6	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-collared Starling	Gracupica nigricollis		-	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	1.0	1.4	1.0	2.2	8.0	2.5	3.0	1.2	0.8	0.3	0.2	8.0	3.2	8.0	0.3 1	11.4
White-shouldered Starling	Sturnia sinensis	Υ	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Myna	Acridotheres tristis	N	-	0.0	V	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V
Crested Myna	Acridotheres cristatellus	N	-	6.2	1.8	5.8	0.4	0.6	1.5	0.2	2.6	V	2.0	4.0	3.2	9.8	1.5	4.3	2.4	3.0	2.3	1.6	2.8	4.0	0.5	1.5	6.6
Black-naped Oriole	Oriolus chinensis	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black Drongo	Dicrurus macrocercus	N	-	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.0	V	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0
Azure-winged Magpie	Cyanopica cyanus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	٧	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Magpie	Pica pica	N	-	0.0	0.2	V	0.4	0.2	V	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	8.0	0.5	1.0	V	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.5	8.0	0.6
Large-billed Crow	Corvus macrorhynchos	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Collared Crow	Corvus torquatus	Υ	LC, NT	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	V	0.0	1.2	0.3	V	0.2	0.0	V	0.0	8.0	8.0

- (1) Conservation Status follows that of Fellows et. al. (2002) and BirdLife International listing (2017). See **Table B1** for the description of the codes. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and for roosting sites rather than in general occurrence. (Fellowes et al. 2002)
- (2) Updated species names used in the report include Eurasian Magpie (*Pica serica*) as Oriental Magpie (*Pica pica*), Japanese White-eye (*Zosterops japonica*) as Swinhoe's White-eye (*Zosterops simplex*), Chinese Bulbul (*Pycnonotus sinensis*) as Light-vented Bulbul (*Pycnonotus sinensis*) and Pale Martin (*Riparia diluta*) as Sand Martin (*Riparia riparia*)
- ^ Pintail Snipe and Swinhoe's Snipe cannot be distinguished in field, conservation status refers to Swinhoe's Snipe.
- V Indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys.
- DS Indicates species recorded during survey.
- # Greater Coucal is listed as vulnerable (VU) in China Red Data Book and it is protected terrestrial wildlife state protection (category II).
- Red-billed Starling is considered by Fellows *et al* (2002) to be of Global Concern. Since publication, however, the global population estimate has been revised and the species is now not considered globally threatened. A listing of Regional Concern (RC) based on the importance of the large roosts present near Deep Bay, is considered to be more appropriate. (Wetland Restoration Plan. Mott. 2008). Red-billed Starling is now listed as Least Concern by IUCN. (IUCN. 2016)
- \*\* The species name is updated as Cinereous Tit, Parus cinereus, since June 2017.

Table B8: Summary of Bird Species Recorded at the WRA and their Respective Monthly Mean between November 2018 and October 2020

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 18	Dec- 18	Jan- 19	Feb- 19	Mar- 19	Apr- 19	May- 19	Jun- 19	Jul- 19	Aug- 19	Sep- 19	Oct- 19	Nov- 19	Dec- 19	Jan- 20	Feb- 20	Mar- 20	Apr- 20	May- 20	Jun- 20	Jul- 20	Aug- 20	Sep- 20	
Little Grebe	Tachybaptus ruficollis	Υ	LC	3.8	3.5	1.5	1.0	1.4	2.0	1.6	1.0	1.6	1.2	2.5	2.4	2.2	1.4	0.2	1.0	1.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.3	1.8	2.0
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	Υ	PRC	V	1.8	6.3	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	Y	PRC	2.0	5.5	2.8	2.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.2	5.4	1.2	1.8	2.0	0.3	V	0.0	0.2	V	0.0	1.0	0.5
Purple Heron	Ardea purpurea	Υ	RC	0.5	V	V	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Great Egret	Ardea alba	Y	PRC, (RC)	1.3	3.8	2.3	2.5	0.6	1.8	1.0	2.0	0.6	1.2	0.5	1.4	1.8	1.4	3.4	3.5	0.8	0.2	1.0	0.2	0.3	1.0	1.5	1.5
Intermediate Egret	Egretta intermedia	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	Υ	PRC, (RC)	3.3	7.8	7.3	8.3	3.4	5.3	3.6	7.0	6.6	5.8	5.5	4.0	6.0	4.8	16.4	7.3	11.0	5.2	2.3	1.8	2.0	1.5	1.3	2.3
Eastern Cattle Egret	Bubulcus coromandus	Υ	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.5
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	Υ	PRC, (RC)	1.8	4.3	4.5	2.0	1.4	1.5	1.8	5.0	3.6	2.8	2.3	2.8	5.6	5.2	3.4	2.3	2.8	1.4	0.3	0.2	1.0	7.5	3.0	7.8
Yellow Bittern	Ixobrychus sinensis	Y	(LC)	0.3	V	V	V	0.2	0.5	0.4	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	0.3	1.8	2.3	0.8
Cinnamon Bittern	lxobrychus cinnamomeus	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-crowned Night Heron	Nycticorax nycticorax	Υ	(LC)	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.2	0.2	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.2	V	2.8	5.8	2.3
Black Stork	Ciconia nigra	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Eurasian Spoonbill	Platalea leucorodia	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Spoonbill	Platalea minor	Υ	PGC, EN	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mandarin Duck	Aix galericulata	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Wigeon	Anas penelope	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Teal	Anas crecca	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Pintail	Anas acuta	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Shoveler	Anas clypeata	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tufted Duck	Aythya fuligula	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western Osprey	Pandion haliaetus	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Besra	Accipiter virgatus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Black-winged Kite	Elanus caeruleus	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Black Kite	Milvus migrans	Υ	(RC)	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.0	V	V	V	V	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	2.0
Crested Serpent Eagle	Spilornis cheela	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 18	Dec- 18	Jan- 19	Feb- 19	Mar- 19	Apr- 19	May- 19	Jun- 19	Jul- 19	Aug- 19	Sep- 19	Oct- 19	Nov- 19	Dec- 19	Jan- 20	Feb- 20	Mar- 20	Apr- 20	May- 20	Jun- 20	Jul- 20	Aug- 20	Sep- 20	Oct- 20
Crested Goshawk	Accipiter trivirgatus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.3
Greater Spotted Eagle	Clanga clanga	Y	GC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0
Eastern Imperial Eagle	Aquila heliaca	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Buzzard	Buteo japonicus	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Kestrel	Falco tinnunculus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Peregrine Falcon	Falco peregrinus	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0
Asian Barred Owlet	Glaucidium cuculoides	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.5
Eurasian Hobby	Falco subbuteo	Υ	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	V	0.0
Japanese Quail	Coturnix japonica	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Baillon's Crake	Porzana pusilla	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-breasted Waterhen	Amaurornis phoenicurus	Υ	-	V	V	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.0	V	V	0.6	V	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	1.8	0.3	V	0.3	2.0	1.8	1.0
Watercock	Gallicrex cinerea	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Coot	Fulica atra	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Moorhen	Gallinula chloropus	Υ	-	1.5	V	V	0.3	V	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0
Pheasant-tailed Jacana	Hydrophasianus chirurgus	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Greater Painted- snipe	Rostratula benghalensis	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Stilt	Himantopus himantopus	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pied Avocet	Recurvirostra avosetta	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Pratincole	Glareola maldivarum	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Pacific Golden Plover	Pluvialis fulva	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Little Ringed Plover	Charadrius dubius	Υ	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Kentish Plover	Charadrius alexandrinus	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Redshank	Tringa erythropus	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Redshank	Tringa totanus	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Greenshank	Tringa nebularia	Υ	RC	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 18	Dec- 18	Jan- 19	Feb- 19	Mar- 19	Apr- 19	May- 19	Jun- 19	Jul- 19	Aug- 19	Sep- 19	Oct- 19	Nov- 19	Dec- 19	Jan- 20	Feb- 20	Mar- 20	Apr- 20	May- 20	Jun- 20	Jul- 20	Aug- 20	Sep- 20	Oct- 20
Marsh Sandpiper	Tringa stagnatilis	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Green Sandpiper	Tringa ochropus	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.2	V	0.5	1.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.0
Wood Sandpiper	Tringa glareola	Υ	LC	0.0	V	1.3	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Sandpiper	Actitis hypoleucos	Υ	-	V	V	0.3	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.2	V	0.0	0.2	1.3	0.0	V	0.4	V	0.8	1.5	1.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.3
Eurasian Woodcock	Scolopax rusticola	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pintail/ Swinhoe's Snipe^	Gallinago stenura/ G. megala	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0
Common Snipe	Gallinago gallinago	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.5
Red-necked Stint	Calidris ruficollis	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Temminck's Stint	Calidris temminckii	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Long-toed Stint	Calidris subminuta	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-headed Gull	Chroicocephalus ridibundus	Υ	PRC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Whiskered Tern	Chlidonias hybrida	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Domestic Pigeon	Columba livia	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Turtle Dove	Streptopelia orientalis	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red Turtle Dove	Streptopelia tranquebarica	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Dove	Spilopelia chinensis	N	-	6.3	7.0	4.8	5.0	2.2	3.0	2.6	3.5	3.2	4.0	3.5	2.8	4.2	2.4	1.2	1.0	2.3	3.2	3.3	1.4	2.3	4.3	5.0	6.5
Eurasian Collared Dove	Streptopelia decaocto	N	-	3.0	2.3	V	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.4	V	V	0.4	V	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.0
Emerald Dove	Chalcophaps indica indica	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0
Asian Koel	Eudynamys scolopaceus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
Plaintive Cuckoo	Cacomantis merulinus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Greater Coucal#	Centropus sinensis	N	-	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	V	V	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.6	V	0.5	8.0	1.0	0.6	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Eagle Owl	Bubo bubo	N	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Savanna Nightjar	Caprimulgus affinis	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Himalayan Swiftlet	Aerodramus brevirostris	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Pacific Swift	Apus pacificus	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
House Swift	Apus nipalensis	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.3	1.4	V	2.2	V	0.0	1.5	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 18	Dec- 18	Jan- 19	Feb- 19	Mar- 19	Apr- 19	May- 19	Jun- 19	Jul- 19	Aug- 19	Sep- 19	Oct- 19	Nov- 19	Dec- 19	Jan- 20	Feb- 20	Mar- 20	Apr- 20	May- 20	Jun- 20	Jul- 20	Aug- 20	Sep- 20	Oct- 20
Pied Kingfisher	Ceryle rudis	Υ	(LC)	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	V	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Black-capped Kingfisher	Halcyon pileata	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-throated Kingfisher	Halcyon smyrnensis	Y	(LC)	0.3	0.3	V	0.3	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	V	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Kingfisher	Alcedo atthis	Υ	-	0.5	0.3	8.0	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.2	8.0	0.2	0.4	0.5	8.0	1.2	1.2	8.0	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.0	0.5
Blue-tailed Bee- eater	Merops philippinus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Hoopoe	Upupa epops	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sand Martin	Riparia riparia	Y	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
Barn Swallow	Hirundo rustica	N	-	0.0	1.8	V	2.5	4.8	3.8	1.8	3.5	1.2	1.8	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	V	3.0	6.6	5.5	1.0	0.8	5.0	2.3	8.3
Red-rumped Swallow	Hirundo daurica	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	Motacilla tschutschensis	Y	-	0.0	V	V	V	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	V	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5
Grey Wagtail	Motacilla cinerea	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White Wagtail	Motacilla alba	Υ	-	1.8	8.0	8.0	3.0	V	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.0	0.3	1.8	V	0.4	0.0	8.0	2.5	2.8
Richard's Pipit	Anthus richardi	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.3	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	V	0.5	0.3	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Olive-backed Pipit	Anthus hodgsoni	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-throated Pipit	Anthus cervinus	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Buff-bellied Pipit	Anthus rubescens	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-whiskered Bulbul	Pycnonotus jocosus	N	-	2.0	4.5	0.5	0.8	1.2	V	1.8	1.0	0.0	3.2	1.5	0.6	V	4.4	3.4	2.5	2.8	1.2	1.8	2.6	0.0	5.5	1.8	4.5
Chinese Bulbul	Pycnonotus sinensis	N	-	V	0.5	1.8	3.8	2.0	3.5	1.0	1.3	3.4	0.6	0.5	4.0	2.8	1.6	3.4	2.3	3.5	2.0	2.8	2.0	1.0	1.5	0.8	1.8
Sooty-headed Bulbul	Pycnonotus aurigaster	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Cuckooshrike	Lalage melaschistos	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Red-flanked Bluetail	Tarsiger cyanurus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bull-headed Shrike	Lanius bucephalus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Brown Shrike	Lanius cristatus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Long-tailed Shrike	Lanius schach	N	-	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.3
Oriental Magpie Robin	Copsychus saularis	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	V	V	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.3	1.0	0.5

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 18	Dec- 18	Jan- 19	Feb- 19	Mar- 19	Apr- 19	May- 19	Jun- 19	Jul- 19	Aug- 19	Sep- 19	Oct- 19	Nov- 19	Dec- 19	Jan- 20	Feb- 20	Mar- 20	Apr- 20	May- 20	Jun- 20	Jul- 20	Aug- 20	Sep- 20	Oct- 20
Daurian Redstart	Phoenicurus auroreus	N	-	0.5	2.8	1.5	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.4	V	0.5	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Stejneger's Stonechat	Saxicola stejnegeri	N	-	0.8	2.8	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	V	0.0	V	V	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
Chinese Blackbird	Turdus mandarinus	N	-	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	8.0	0.0
Grey-backed thrush	Turdus hortulorum	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Masked Laughingthrush	Garrulax perspicillatus	N	-	2.0	0.0	1.0	0.3	V	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.8	4.4	V	0.0	V	V	0.8	0.5	1.0	0.4	1.8	1.2	0.0	4.5	3.5	3.8
Lanceolated Warbler	Locustella lanceolata	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler	Locustella certhiola	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Reed Warbler	Acrocephalus orientalis	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Thick-billed Warbler	Acrocephalus aedon	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-browed Reed Warbler	Acrocephalus bistrigiceps	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3
Common Tailorbird	Orthotomus sutorius	N	-	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	V	0.0	V	V	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	1.0	1.3	1.3
Dusky Warbler	Phylloscopus fuscatus	N	-	0.3	4.3	3.0	2.8	V	V	0.0	0.5	0.2	1.0	8.0	0.2	V	0.0	V	V	1.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
Pallas's Leaf Warbler	Phylloscopus proregulus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow-browed warbler	Phylloscopus inornatus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pale-legged Leaf Warbler	Phylloscopus tenellipes	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0
Sakhalin Leaf Warbler	Phylloscopus borealoides	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Bluethroat	Luscinia svecica	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Zitting Cisticola	Cisticola juncidis	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0
Yellow-bellied Prinia	Prinia flaviventris	N	-	0.3	3.0	2.3	1.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	V	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.0	V	V	1.5	1.6	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.5	1.5
Plain Prinia	Prinia inornata	N		0.3	0.0	V	V	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.5	0.2	V	V	V	V	V	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.3	2.5	2.0	0.5
Asian Brown Flycatcher	Muscicapa dauurica	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.5
Amur Paradise Flycatcher	Terpsiphone incei	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 18	Dec- 18	Jan- 19	Feb- 19	Mar- 19	Apr- 19	May- 19	Jun- 19	Jul- 19	Aug- 19	Sep- 19	Oct- 19	Nov- 19	Dec- 19	Jan- 20	Feb- 20	Mar- 20	Apr- 20	May- 20	Jun- 20	Jul- 20	Aug- 20	Sep- 20	Oct- 20
Japanese Paradise Flycatcher	Terpsiphone atrocaudata	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Chinese Penduline-Tit	Remiz consobrinus	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cinereous Tit**	Parus cinereus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.3	1.0
Japanese Tit	Parus minor	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Japanese White- eye	Zosterops japonica	N	-	1.3	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	2.3	4.0	2.3
Little Bunting	Emberiza pusilla	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Bunting	Emberiza spodocephala	N	-	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chinese Grosbeak	Eophona migratoria	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Scaly-breasted Munia	Lonchura punctulata	N	-	V	5.3	2.8	0.0	1.6	0.0	1.6	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	3.0	1.8	2.3	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.5	11.0	6.0
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	Passer montanus	N	-	7.3	6.5	3.0	4.0	V	1.5	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	1.6	2.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow-fronted Canary	Crithagra mozambica	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Red-billed Starling*	Spodiopsar sericeus	Υ	(RC)*	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-cheeked Starling	Spodiopsar cineraceus	Υ	PRC	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-collared Starling	Gracupica nigricollis	N	-	4.3	3.8	1.5	2.3	V	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.0	1.6	0.0	1.0	0.0	V	V	V	1.0	8.0	1.5	8.0	0.3	1.3	8.0	4.0
White-shouldered Starling	Sturnia sinensis	Υ	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	1.5	1.5	0.0
Common Myna	Acridotheres tristis	N	-	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Crested Myna	Acridotheres cristatellus	N	-	2.3	5.5	8.0	4.8	1.6	0.8	1.4	1.5	0.6	0.4	2.5	0.6	1.0	0.8	1.2	0.0	0.3	4.0	1.3	8.0	0.3	2.3	7.8	4.5
Black-naped Oriole	Oriolus chinensis	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black Drongo	Dicrurus macrocercus	N	-	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	V	0.2	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	2.3
Hair-crested Drongo	Dicrurus hottentottus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Azure-winged Magpie	Cyanopica cyanus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	V	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0
Eurasian Magpie	Pica pica	N	-	1.3	V	0.0	V	8.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.3	0.5	0.3
Red-billed Blue Magpie	Urocissa erythrorhyncha	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland	Conservation	Nov-	Dec-	Jan-	Feb-	Mar-	Apr-	May-	Jun-	Jul-	Aug-	Sep-	Oct-	Nov-	Dec-	Jan-	Feb-	Mar-	Apr-	May-	Jun-	Jul-	Aug-	Sep-	Oct-
		Dependence	status	18	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Large-billed Crow	Corvus	N	_	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Large-billed Crow	macrorhynchos	į N		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	v	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Collared Crow	Corvus torquatus	Υ	LC, NT	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	1.0	0.5	0.0

#### Notes:

- (1) Conservation Status follows that of Fellows et. al. (2002) and BirdLife International listing (2017). See **Table B1** for the description of the codes. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and for roosting sites rather than in general occurrence. (Fellowes et al. 2002)
- (2) Updated species names used in the report include Eurasian Magpie (*Pica serica*) as Oriental Magpie (*Pica pica*), Japanese White-eye (*Zosterops japonica*) as Swinhoe's White-eye (*Zosterops simplex*). Chinese Bulbul (*Pycnonotus sinensis*) as Light-vented Bulbul (*Pycnonotus sinensis*) and Pale Martin (*Riparia diluta*) as Sand Martin (*Riparia riparia*)
- ^ Pintail Snipe and Swinhoe's Snipe cannot be distinguished in field, conservation status refers to Swinhoe's Snipe.
- V Indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys.
- DS Indicates species recorded during survey.
- # Greater Coucal is listed as vulnerable (VU) in China Red Data Book and it is protected terrestrial wildlife state protection (category II).
- \* Red-billed Starling is considered by Fellows *et al* (2002) to be of Global Concern. Since publication, however, the global population estimate has been revised and the species is now not considered globally threatened. A listing of Regional Concern (RC) based on the importance of the large roosts present near Deep Bay, is considered to be more appropriate. (Wetland Restoration Plan, Mott, 2008). Red-billed Starling is now listed as Least Concern by IUCN. (IUCN, 2016)
- \*\* The species name is updated as Cinereous Tit, Parus cinereus, since June 2017.

Table B9: Summary of Bird Species Recorded at the WRA and their Respective Monthly Mean between November 2020 and April 2022

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 20	Dec- 20	Jan- 21	Feb- 21	Mar- 21	Apr- 21	May- 21		Jul- 21	Aug- 21	Sep- 21	Oct- 21	Nov- 21	Dec- 21	Jan- 22	Feb- 22	Mar- 22	
Little Grebe	Tachybaptus ruficollis	Υ	LC	1.5	0.4	1.5	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	1.4	2.0	1.5	0.4	2.0	0.8	0.2	0.3
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	Υ	PRC	8.0	1.8	0.0	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	1.3	8.0	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.0
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	Υ	PRC	2.3	1.6	2.5	1.5	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	2.3	1.4	2.3	1.5	0.2	0.0
Purple Heron	Ardea purpurea	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0
Great Egret	Ardea alba	Υ	PRC, (RC)	8.0	1.8	1.8	1.5	2.2	8.0	0.8	1.8	0.8	1.3	1.8	1.5	8.0	1.6	1.5	1.0	2.2	0.8
Intermediate Egret	Egretta intermedia	Υ	RC	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	Υ	PRC, (RC)	0.5	8.0	1.5	1.3	1.6	4.0	4.5	0.6	8.0	3.0	2.0	2.3	0.5	8.0	1.3	1.0	1.6	4.3
Eastern Cattle Egret	Bubulcus coromandus	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	Y	PRC, (RC)	2.5	2.8	2.3	2.3	1.0	V	2.0	2.4	2.3	5.5	2.6	7.8	2.5	2.6	2.3	1.5	1.0	0.0
Yellow Bittern	Ixobrychus sinensis	Υ	(LC)	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.0	1.6	8.0	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cinnamon Bittern	lxobrychus cinnamomeus	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Great Bittern	Botaurus stellaris	Y	RC	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
Black-crowned Night Heron	Nycticorax nycticorax	Y	(LC)	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.3	1.8	5.0	2.8	4.5	6.0	2.3	1.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.3
Black Stork	Ciconia nigra	Υ	RC		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Spoonbill	Platalea leucorodia	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-faced Spoonbill	Platalea minor	Y	PGC, EN	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mandarin Duck	Aix galericulata	Υ		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Wigeon	Anas penelope	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Teal	Anas crecca	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0
Northern Pintail	Anas acuta	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Shoveler	Anas clypeata	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Garganey	Anas querquedula	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tufted Duck	Aythya fuligula	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western Osprey	Pandion haliaetus	Υ	RC	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0
Besra	Accipiter virgatus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	V	V	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
Black-winged Kite	Elanus caeruleus	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black Kite	Milvus migrans	Υ	(RC)	0.8	8.0	8.0	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.8	2.0	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.5	0.6	0.5
Crested Serpent Eagle	Spilornis cheela	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 20	Dec- 20	Jan- 21	Feb- 21	Mar- 21	Apr- 21	May- 21	Jun- 21	Jul- 21	Aug- 21	Sep- 21	Oct- 21	Nov- 21	Dec- 21	Jan- 22	Feb- 22	Mar- 22	
Crested Goshawk	Accipiter trivirgatus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Greater Spotted Eagle	Clanga clanga	Υ	GC	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Imperial Eagle	Aquila heliaca	Υ	-	0.0	V	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0
Eastern Buzzard	Buteo japonicus	Y	-	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.0
Common Kestrel	Falco tinnunculus	N	-	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Peregrine Falcon	Falco peregrinus	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Hobby	Falco subbuteo	Y	(LC)	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Japanese Quail	Coturnix japonica	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Baillon's Crake	Porzana pusilla	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-breasted Waterhen	Amaurornis phoenicurus	Υ	-	2.0	8.0	0.0	0.3	2.2	1.0	2.0	1.4	1.8	0.0	1.2	1.0	1.8	0.8	0.0	0.5	2.2	1.0
Watercock	Gallicrex cinerea	Y	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Moorhen	Gallinula chloropus	Υ	-	2.5	1.6	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.3	0.4	0.5	2.0	8.0	0.0	2.0	1.2	4.0	2.8	2.0	1.8
Pheasant-tailed Jacana	Hydrophasianus chirurgus	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Greater Painted- snipe	Rostratula benghalensis	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Stilt	Himantopus himantopus	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pied Avocet	Recurvirostra avosetta	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grey-headed Lapwing	Vanellus cinereus	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Pratincole G	Glareola maldivarum	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pacific Golden Plover	Pluvialis fulva	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Little Ringed Plover	Charadrius dubius	Υ	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kentish Plover	Charadrius alexandrinus	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Redshank	Tringa erythropus	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Redshank	Tringa totanus	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Greenshank	Tringa nebularia	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	2.5	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3
Marsh Sandpiper	Tringa stagnatilis	Υ	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 20	Dec- 20	Jan- 21	Feb- 21	Mar- 21	Apr- 21	May- 21	Jun- 21	Jul- 21	Aug- 21	Sep- 21	Oct- 21	Nov- 21	Dec- 21	Jan- 22	Feb- 22	Mar- 22	
Green Sandpiper	Tringa ochropus	Υ	-	0.5	1.8	2.8	8.0	1.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.6	2.3	8.0	1.2	0.3
Wood Sandpiper	Tringa glareola	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	5.0	1.3	2.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	1.3	1.4	1.5
Common Sandpiper	Actitis hypoleucos	Υ	-	0.0	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.4	3.5	0.3	0.0	0.3	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.0	8.0	0.5	0.0	0.2	3.5
Pintail/Swinhoe's Snipe^	Gallinago stenura/G. megala	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Snipe	Gallinago gallinago	Υ	-	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0
Red-necked Stint	Calidris ruficollis	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Temminck's Stint	Calidris temminckii	Y	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Long-toed Stint	Calidris subminuta	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-headed Gull	Chroicocephalus ridibundus	Υ	PRC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Whiskered Tern	Chlidonias hybrida	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-winged Tern	Chlidonias leucopterus	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Domestic Pigeon	Columba livia	N	-	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Turtle Dove	Streptopelia orientalis	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red Turtle Dove	Streptopelia tranquebarica	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spotted Dove	Spilopelia chinensis	N	-	2.3	5.0	3.3	1.5	2.4	2.8	2.0	3.8	3.5	2.0	4.4	6.5	2.3	5.2	3.8	1.5	2.4	2.8
Eurasian Collared Dove	Streptopelia decaocto	N	-	8.0	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.3	1.0	8.0	0.3	1.0	8.0	1.0	8.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3
Emerald Dove	Chalcophaps indica indica	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Asian Koel	Eudynamys scolopaceus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	8.0	0.5	0.5	8.0	8.0	1.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.3	8.0	0.5
Greater Coucal#	Centropus sinensis	N	-	1.0	0.0	0.3	1.5	1.2	2.3	1.3	1.8	1.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.3	1.3	1.2	2.3
Indian Cuckoo	Cuculus Micropterus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Large Hawk- Cuckoo	Hierococcyx sparverioides	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Plaintive Cuckoo	Cacomantis merulinus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5
Asian Barred Owlet	Glaucidium cuculoides	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0
Eurasian Eagle Owl	Bubo bubo	N	RC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Savanna Nightjar	Caprimulgus affinis	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.5	8.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.5

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 20	Dec- 20	Jan- 21	Feb- 21	Mar- 21	Apr- 21	May- 21	Jun- 21	Jul- 21	Aug- 21	Sep- 21	Oct- 21	Nov- 21	Dec- 21	Jan- 22			
Himalayan Swiftlet	Aerodramus brevirostris	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pacific Swift	Apus pacificus	N	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
House Swift	Apus nipalensis	N	-	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	1.5	36.0	0.0
Pied Kingfisher	Ceryle rudis	Υ	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.3	1.2	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.3	1.4	0.0
Black-capped Kingfisher	Halcyon pileata	Υ	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-throated Kingfisher	Halcyon smyrnensis	Υ	(LC)	0.0	V	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.3	0.4	0.5
Common Kingfisher	Alcedo atthis	Υ	-	0.3	1.8	1.3	8.0	1.0	8.0	0.3	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.3	1.8	8.0	8.0	1.0	8.0
Eurasian Hoopoe	Upupa epops	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Barn Swallow	Hirundo rustica	N	-	10.0	12.2	2.0	20.3	10.6	8.5	4.5	6.4	1.3	5.8	2.4	8.3	4.3	6.6	3.5	15.0	119.6	8.5
Red-rumped Swallow	Hirundo daurica	N	-	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sand Martin	Riparia riparia	Υ	-	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	Motacilla tschutschensis	Υ	-	0.0	1.2	2.5	1.8	3.2	5.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.0	1.4	2.8	1.3	3.2	5.0
Grey Wagtail	Motacilla cinerea	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
White Wagtail	Motacilla alba	Υ	-	2.0	2.4	11.5	2.3	2.6	1.0	1.3	0.4	1.8	0.5	2.4	2.8	2.0	2.4	10.0	2.3	2.6	1.0
Richard's Pipit	Anthus richardi	N	-	8.0	0.4	0.8	0.5	1.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.8	0.4	8.0	0.3	1.4	1.3
Olive-backed Pipit	Anthus hodgsoni	N	-	0.3	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0
Red-throated Pipit	Anthus cervinus	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Buff-bellied Pipit	Anthus rubescens	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-whiskered Bulbul	Pycnonotus jocosus	N	-	1.0	6.6	14.8	7.3	6.2	8.8	6.3	3.8	11.5	5.3	3.2	4.5	1.0	6.6	11.5	5.8	6.2	8.8
Light-vented Bulbul	Pycnonotus sinensis	N	-	3.0	6.0	26.3	16.0	17.8	6.3	4.8	7.2	6.5	3.8	2.4	1.8	3.0	6.2	16.3	32.0	17.8	6.3
Sooty-headed Bulbul	Pycnonotus aurigaster	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-winged Cuckooshrike	Lalage melaschistos	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bull-headed Shrike	Lanius bucephalus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Brown Shrike	Lanius cristatus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Long-tailed Shrike	Lanius schach	N	-	0.0	8.0	0.0	1.3	1.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	1.3	8.0	0.4	0.5	0.0	8.0	0.0	1.3	1.0	0.5
Oriental Magpie Robin	Copsychus saularis	N	-	1.3	8.0	0.8	0.3	1.2	2.3	0.8	2.6	2.3	1.0	1.0	0.5	1.3	8.0	0.8	0.3	1.2	2.3

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 20	Dec- 20	Jan- 21	Feb- 21	Mar- 21	Apr- 21	May- 21	Jun- 21	Jul- 21	Aug- 21	Sep- 21	Oct- 21	Nov- 21	Dec- 21	Jan- 22	Feb- 22	Mar- 22	
Red-flanked Bluetail	Tarsiger cyanurus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Daurian Redstart	Phoenicurus auroreus	N	-	1.5	2.2	0.5	0.3	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.5	2.2	0.3	0.3	8.0	0.0
Stejneger's Stonechat	Saxicola stejnegeri	N	-	1.8	2.8	0.5	1.8	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.8	2.8	1.0	1.8	0.4	0.3
Chinese Blackbird	Turdus mandarinus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grey-backed thrush	Turdus hortulorum	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Masked Laughingthrush	Garrulax perspicillatus	N	-	4.8	5.0	1.8	6.0	4.4	4.5	4.0	6.2	6.3	4.3	5.0	3.8	5.0	5.0	4.8	3.8	4.4	4.5
Lanceolated Warbler	Locustella lanceolata	Υ	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler	Locustella certhiola	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Reed Warbler	Acrocephalus orientalis	Υ	-	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0
Thick-billed Warbler	Acrocephalus aedon	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-browed Reed Warbler	Acrocephalus bistrigiceps	Υ	-	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manchurian Bush Warbler	Horornis canturians	N	-	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Tailorbird	Orthotomus sutorius	N	-	1.5	0.4	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.3	8.0	2.5	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.5	0.4	1.3	8.0	1.2	1.5
Dusky Warbler	Phylloscopus fuscatus	N	-	8.0	7.4	5.5	7.0	5.4	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	7.5	7.4	6.5	5.0	5.2	4.0
Pallas's Leaf Warbler	Phylloscopus proregulus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yellow-browed warbler	Phylloscopus inornatus	N	-	8.0	1.0	2.0	0.8	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.0	2.3	1.0	1.4	0.0
Sakhalin Leaf Warbler	Phylloscopus borealoides	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Crowned Warbler	Phylloscopus coronatus	N	-	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pale-legged Leaf Warbler	Phylloscopus tenellipes	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Zitting Cisticola	Cisticola juncidis	Y	LC	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Yellow-bellied Prinia	Prinia flaviventris	N	-	2.5	3.2	1.5	5.0	3.8	7.3	6.8	6.0	4.5	3.5	2.8	1.5	2.5	3.0	1.5	3.3	3.8	7.3
Plain Prinia	Prinia inornata	N	-	1.3	1.0	1.5	1.8	2.4	3.3	3.3	3.8	2.3	3.5	2.2	0.5	1.3	1.0	2.0	2.5	2.4	3.3

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 20	Dec- 20	Jan- 21	Feb- 21	Mar- 21	Apr- 21	May- 21	Jun- 21	Jul- 21	Aug- 21	Sep- 21	Oct- 21	Nov- 21	Dec- 21	Jan- 22	Feb- 22	Mar- 22	
Bluethroat	Luscinia svecica	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grey-streaked Flycatcher	Muscicapa griseisticta	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Asian Brown Flycatcher	Muscicapa dauurica	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grey-headed Canary-Flycatcher	Culicicapa ceylonensis	N	LC	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Amur Paradise Flycatcher	Terpsiphone incei	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Japanese Paradise Flycatcher	Terpsiphone atrocaudata	N	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chinese Penduline-Tit	Remiz consobrinus	Υ	RC	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.8	0.5	0.0	2.8	1.8
Cinereous Tit	Parus cinereus	N	-	1.3	1.4	1.0	2.5	1.0	29.5	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.0	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.0	2.3	1.0	2.3
Japanese Tit	Parus minor	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Swinhoe's White- eye	Zosterops simplex	N	-	2.0	2.6	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	8.0	6.8	6.8	4.4	2.3	2.0	2.6	3.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Fork-tailed Sunbird	Aethopyga christinae	N	-	0.0	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Little Bunting	Emberiza pusilla	N	-	V	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
Black-faced Bunting	Emberiza spodocephala	N	-	0.3	0.4	8.0	0.8	1.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	8.0	8.0	1.6	8.0
Chinese Grosbeak	Eophona migratoria	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Scaly-breasted Munia	Lonchura punctulata	N	-	2.3	3.8	4.3	0.0	0.6	0.5	2.5	8.0	14.0	2.5	10.0	6.0	1.8	3.8	4.0	0.0	0.6	1.3
White-headed Munia	Lonchura maja	N	-	V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chestnut Munia	Lonchura atricapilla	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	Passer montanus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Yellow-fronted Canary	Crithagra mozambica	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-billed Starling	Spodiopsar sericeus	Υ	(RC)*	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
White-cheeked Starling	Spodiopsar cineraceus	Υ	PRC	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-collared Starling	Gracupica nigricollis	N	-	3.0	4.8	2.5	8.0	2.4	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.8	1.3	1.2	4.0	3.5	4.2	2.5	1.3	2.4	3.8
White-shouldered Starling	Sturnia sinensis	Υ	(LC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	1.6	2.5	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8

Common name	Scientific name	Wetland Dependence	Conservation status	Nov- 20	Dec- 20	Jan- 21	Feb- 21	Mar- 21	Apr- 21	May- 21	Jun- 21	Jul- 21	Aug- 21	Sep- 21	Oct- 21	Nov- 21	Dec- 21	Jan- 22	Feb- 22	Mar- 22	
Common Myna	Acridotheres tristis	N	-	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
Crested Myna	Acridotheres cristatellus	N	-	2.3	2.6	1.8	1.0	4.2	2.0	5.5	4.2	4.3	1.5	6.6	4.5	2.3	3.8	1.8	1.0	4.2	2.0
Great Myna	Acridotheres grandis	N	-	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black-naped Oriole	Oriolus chinensis	Υ	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Black Drongo	Dicrurus macrocercus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.2	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Hair-crested Drongo	Dicrurus hottentottus	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Azure-winged Magpie	Cyanopica cyanus	N	-	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oriental Magpie	Pica serica	N	-	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-billed Blue Magpie	Urocissa erythrorhyncha	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Large-billed Crow	Corvus macrorhynchos	N	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Collared Crow	Corvus torquatus	Υ	LC, NT	1.3	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.5	0.4	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3

#### Notes:

- (1) Conservation Status follows that of Fellows et. al. (2002) and BirdLife International listing (2017). See **Table B1** for the description of the codes. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and for roosting sites rather than in general occurrence. (Fellowes et al. 2002)
- (2) Updated species names used in the report include Eurasian Magpie (*Pica serica*) as Oriental Magpie (*Pica pica*), Japanese White-eye (*Zosterops japonica*) as Swinhoe's White-eye (*Zosterops simplex*), Chinese Bulbul (*Pycnonotus sinensis*) as Light-vented Bulbul (*Pycnonotus sinensis*) and Pale Martin (*Riparia diluta*) as Sand Martin (*Riparia riparia*)
- ^ Pintail Snipe and Swinhoe's Snipe cannot be distinguished in field, conservation status refers to Swinhoe's Snipe.
- V Indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys.
- DS Indicates species recorded during survey.
- # Greater Coucal is listed as vulnerable (VU) in China Red Data Book and it is protected terrestrial wildlife state protection (category II).
- \* Red-billed Starling is considered by Fellows *et al* (2002) to be of Global Concern. Since publication, however, the global population estimate has been revised and the species is now not considered globally threatened. A listing of Regional Concern (RC) based on the importance of the large roosts present near Deep Bay, is considered to be more appropriate. (Wetland Restoration Plan, Mott, 2008). Red-billed Starling is now listed as Least Concern by IUCN. (IUCN, 2016)
- \*\* The species name is updated as Cinereous Tit, Parus cinereus, since June 2017.

## C. Summary of Herpetofauna Monitoring, Mammals and Insect Surveys

Table C1: Summary of herpetofauna monitoring data within the Survey Area (excluding the WRA)

<b>Common Name</b>	Scientific Name	Conservation Status (1)			Mea	n <sup>(2)</sup>		
Amphibians			Nov 2021	Dec 2021	Jan 2022	Feb 2022	Mar 2022	Apr 2022
Asian Common Toad	Bufo melanostictus	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	6.0
Gunther's Frog	Hylarana guentheri	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
Paddy Frog	Fejervarya limnocharis	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
Brown Tree Frog	Polypedates megacephalus	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0
Asiatic Painted Frog	Kaloula pulchra pulchra	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
		No. of Species Recorded	0	0	0	0	3	4
Reptiles			Nov 2021	Dec 2021	Jan 2022	Feb 2022	Mar 2022	Apr 2022
Red-eared Slider	Trachemys scripta elegans	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Bowring's Gecko	Hemidactylus bowringii	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	12.5
Long-tailed Skink	Eutropis longicaudata	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0
Many-banded Krait	Bungarus multicinctus multicinctus	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
		No. of Species Recorded	0	0	0	1	1	3

<sup>(1)</sup> Conservation status follows that of Fellows that of Fellowes et al. (2002), Chan et al. (2005) and Karsen et al. (1998).

Table C2: Summary of herpetofauna monitoring in the WRA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status (1)			Mea	an <sup>(2)</sup>		
Amphibians			Nov 2021	Dec 2021	Jan 2022	Feb 2022	Mar 2022	Apr 2022
Asian Common Toad	Bufo melanostictus	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	3.0
Gunther's Frog	Hylarana guentheri	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	2.0
Paddy Frog	Fejervarya limnocharis	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0	0.0
Ornate Pygmy Frog	Microhyla fissipes	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	2.0
		No. of Species Recorded	0	0	0	1	3	3

<sup>(2)</sup> Refers to the mean number of individuals recorded in the reporting period (excluding the WRA)

V Indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys.

<b>Common Name</b>	Scientific Name	Conservation Status (1)			Mea	an <sup>(2)</sup>		
Reptiles			Nov 2021	Dec 2021	Jan 2022	Feb 2022	Mar 2022	Apr 2022
Bowring's Gecko	Hemidactylus bowringii	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	6.0
Long-tailed Skink	Eutropis longicaudata	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5
Reeve's Smooth Skink	Scincella reevesii	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
Common Rat Snake	Ptyas mucosus	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
		No. of Species Recorded	0	0	0	0	3	3

- (1) Conservation status follows that of Fellows that of Fellowes et al. (2002), Chan et al. (2005) and Karsen et al. (1998).
- (2) Refers to the mean number of individuals recorded in the reporting period at WRA.
- V Indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys.

### Table C3: Summary of mammal monitoring in the Survey Area (excluding the WRA)

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status (1)	Max <sup>(2)</sup>						
Mammal			Nov 2021	Dec 2021	Jan 2022	Feb 2022	Mar 2022	Apr 2022	
Short-nosed Fruit Bat	Cynopterus sphinx	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	
Japanese Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus abramus	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	
		No. of Species Recorded	0	0	0	0	2	2	

- (1) Conservation status follows that of Fellows et al. (2002) and Shek (2006).
- (2) Refers to the maximum number of individuals recorded in each month in the survey area (excluding WRA).
- V Indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys.

### Table C4: Summary of mammal monitoring in the WRA

<b>Common Name</b>	Scientific Name	Conservation Status (1)	Max <sup>(2)</sup>						
Mammal			Nov 2021	Dec 2021	Jan 2022	Feb 2022	Mar 2022	Apr 2022	
Short-nosed Fruit Bat	Cynopterus sphinx	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	3.0	
Japanese Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus abramus	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	7.0	
Leopard Cat	Prionailurus bengalensis	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	
		No. of Species Recorded	0	0	0	0	2	3	

- (1) Conservation status follows that of Fellows et al. (2002) and Shek (2006).
- (2) Refers to the maximum number of individuals recorded in each month at WRA.
- V Indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys.

Table C5: Summary of dragonfly and butterfly monitoring in the Survey Area (excluding the WRA)

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status <sup>(1)</sup>	Mean <sup>(2)</sup>					
Odonata			Nov 2021	Dec 2021	Jan 2022	Feb 2022	Mar 2022	Apr 2022
Orange-tailed Sprite	Ceriagrion auranticum ryukyuanum	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
Common Bluetail	Ischnura senegalensis	-	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	51.0
Yellow Featherlegs	Copera marginipes	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	1.0
Common Flangetail	Ictinogomphus pertinax	-	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Asian Amberwing	Brachythemis contaminata	-	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	7.0
Crimson Darter	Crocothemis servilia servilia	-	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pied Percher	Neurothemis tullia tullia	-	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Green Skimmer	Orthetrum sabina sabina	-	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5
Wandering Glider	Pantala flavescens	-	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	2.0
Variegated Flutterer	Rhyothemis variegata arria	-	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
Saddlebag Glider	Tramea virginia	-	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
	No.	of Species Recorded	9	0	0	0	4	9
Butterfly			Nov 2021	Dec 2021	Jan 2022	Feb 2022	Mar 2022	Apr 2022
Great Egg-fly	Hypolimnas bolina kezia	-	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Sailor	Neptis hylas hylas	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
Red Ring Skirt	Hestina assimilis assimilis	-	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Dark Brand Bush Brown	Mycalesis mineus mineus	-	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.5
Pale Grass Blue	Pseudozizeeria maha serica	-	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0
Tiny Grass Blue	Zizula hylax	-	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Dark Cerulean	Jamides bochus bochus	-	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Red-base Jezebel	Delias pasithoe pasithoe	-	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.5
Indian Cabbage White	Pieris canidia canidia	-	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Small Cabbage White	Pieris rapae crucivora	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41.0	8.0
<u> </u>								
Lemon Emigrant	Catopsilia pomona pomona	-	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Butterfly			Nov 2021	Dec 2021	Jan 2022	Feb 2022	Mar 2022	Apr 2022
Common Bluebottle	Graphium sarpedon sarpedon	-	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tailed Jay	Graphium agamemnon agamemnon	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
Common Mime	Chilasa clytia clytia	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
Red Helen	Papilio helenus	-	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Mormon	Papilio polytes polytes	-	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5
Great Mormon	Papilio memnon agenor	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
Indian Palm Bob	Suastus gremius gremius	-	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	No. of Species Rec	orded	13	0	0	0	7	6

<sup>(1)</sup> Conservation status follows that of Fellows et al. (2002) and Shek (2006), Lo & Hui (2004), Wilson (2004) and Young & Yiu (2002).

## Table C6: Summary of dragonfly and butterfly monitoring in the WRA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status <sup>(1)</sup>	Mean <sup>(2)</sup>					
Odonate			Nov 2021	Dec 2021	Jan 2022	Feb 2022	Mar 2022	Apr 2022
Wandering Midget	Agriocnemis pygmaea	-	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
Orange-tailed Sprite	Ceriagrion auranticum ryukyuanum	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.5
Common Bluetail	Ischnura senegalensis	-	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	4.5
Blue Sprite	Pseudagrion microcephalum	LC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.5
Yellow Featherlegs	Copera marginipes	-	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Lesser Emperor	Anax parthenope julius	-	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Regal Pond Cruiser	Epophthalmia elegans	-	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5
Asian Pintail	Acisoma panorpoides	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Blue Dasher	Brachydiplax chalybea flavovittata	-	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5
Asian Amberwing	Brachythemis contaminata	-	2.0	0.0	V	0.0	2.0	1.0
Crimson Darter	Crocothemis servilia servilia	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Pied Percher	Neurothemis tullia tullia	-	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	2.5
Green Skimmer	Orthetrum sabina sabina	-	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	7.0

<sup>(2)</sup> Refers to the mean number of individuals recorded in each month in the survey area (excluding the WRA)

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation Status <sup>(1)</sup>	Mean <sup>(2)</sup>					
Wandering Glider	Pantala flavescens	-	6.0	0.0	V	0.0	1.0	3.0
Pied Skimmer	Pseudothemis zonata	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.5
Variegated Flutterer	Rhyothemis variegata arria	-	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	6.5
Evening Skimmer	Tholymis tillarga	-	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.5
Saddlebag Glider	Tramea virginia	-	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5
Scarlet Basker	Urothemis signata signata	LC	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Dingy Dusk-darter	Zyxomma petiolatum	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.5
	No. o	of Species Recorded	14	0	2	0	12	18
Butterfly			Nov 2021	Dec 2021	Jan 2022	Feb 2022	Mar 2022	Apr 2022
Tawny Rajah	Charaxes bernardus bernardus	-	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Blue-spotted Crow	Euploea midamus midamus	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Great Egg-fly	Hypolimnas bolina kezia	-	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Red Ring Skirt	Hestina assimilis assimilis	-	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Angled Castor	Ariadne ariadne atternus	-	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Dark Evening Brown	Melanitis phedima muskata	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Dark Brand Bush Brown	Mycalesis mineus mineus	-	4.0	0.0	V	0.0	5.0	1.0
South China Bush Brown	Mycalesis zonata	-	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Common Five-ring	Ypthima baldus baldus	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Long-tailed Blue	Lampides boeticus	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.5
Pale Grass Blue	Pseudozizeeria maha serica	-	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	5.5
Lesser Grass Blue	Zizina otis	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0
Tiny Grass Blue	Zizula hylax	-	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0
Tailless Line Blue	Prosotas dubiosa	-	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5
Common Hedge Blue	Acytolepis puspa	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Dark Cerulean	Jamides bochus bochus	-	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Red-base Jezebel	Delias pasithoe pasithoe	-	11.0	0.0	V	0.0	1.0	2.0
Indian Cabbage White	Pieris canidia canidia	-	2.0	0.0	V	0.0	1.0	0.0
Small Cabbage White	Pieris rapae crucivora	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	5.0
Great Orange Tip	Hebomoia glaucippe glaucippe	-	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Butterfly			Nov 2021	Dec 2021	Jan 2022	Feb 2022	Mar 2022	Apr 2022
Mottled Emigrant	Catopsilia pyranthe pyranthe	-	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lemon Emigrant	Catopsilia pomona pomona	-	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
Common Grass Yellow	Eurema hecabe hecabe	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.5
Three-spot Grass Yellow	Eurema blanda hylama	-	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0
Common Bluebottle	Graphium sarpedon sarpedon	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Common Mime	Chilasa clytia clytia	-	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.5
Red Helen	Papilio helenus	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
Common Mormon	Papilio polytes polytes	-	3.0	0.0	V	0.0	2.0	0.5
Spangle	Papilio protenor	-	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Paris Peacock	Papilio paris	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.5
Dark Swift	Caltoris cahira	-	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Chinese Dart	Potanthus confucius confucius	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
Banana Skipper	Erionota torus	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
	No. of S	pecies Recorded	20	0	4	0	16	20

<sup>(1)</sup> Conservation status follows that of Fellowes et al. (2002), Lo & Hui (2004), Wilson (2004) and Young & Yiu (2002).

<sup>(2)</sup> Refers to the mean number of individuals recorded in each month in the survey area at WRA

V indicates the species is recorded outside regular surveys

# **D. Summary of Water Quality Monitoring**

Table D1. Water quality at WRA Nov 2021

1404 2021								
Cell No.	Temp. (°C)	pH (19 No	ov) pH (29 Nov)	Salinity (ppt)	Turb. (NTU)	DO (mg/L)	Water Level (17 Oct) (cm)	Water Level (29 Nov) (cm)
1	22.0	7.2	7.2	0.2	5.6	2.2	180	170
2	21.9	7.3	7.2	0.2	5.3	2.6	160	170
3	22.8	7.1	7.1	0.2	3.8	3.3	205	200
4	22.8	7.1	7.1	0.2	3.8	3.0	200	200
Dec 2021								
Cell No.	Temp. (°C)	рН	Salinity (ppt)	Turb. (NTU)	DO (mg/L)	Water Level (cm)		
1	16.6	6.9	0.3	6.7	5.1	190		
2	16.7	7.2	0.3	6.9	4.5	200		
3	16.8	7.3	0.3	8.1	6.0	155		
4	17.4	7.4	0.3	4.3	5.9	165		
Jan 2022								
Cell No.	Temp. (°C)	рН	Salinity (ppt)	Turb. (NTU)	DO (mg/L)	Water Level (cm)		
1	18.6	7.3	0.3	6.9	4.1	185		
2	18.6	7.3	0.3	7.2	3.8	185		
3	18.7	7.3	0.3	8.2	4.6	140		
4	19.2	7.4	0.3	4.4	5.1	160		

#### Feb 2022

Cell No.	Temp. (°C)	рН	Salinity (ppt)	Turb. (NTU)	DO (mg/L)	Water Level (8 Feb) (cm)	Water Level (23 Feb) (cm)
1	17.3	7.5	0.3	5.3	8.0	175	210
2	17.5	7.5	0.3	6.2	7.8	185	200
3	17.3	7.5	0.3	7.7	7.5	145	165
4	17.4	7.4	0.3	5.3	7.6	155	175
Mar 2022							
Cell No.	Temp. (°C)	рН	Salinity (ppt)	Turb. (NTU)	DO (mg/L)	Water Level (15 March) (cm)	Water Level (29 March) (cm)
1	26.9	7.1	0.3	5.3	5.6	170	175
2	27.0	7.2	0.3	8.2	6.0	165	165
3	27.1	7.4	0.3	5.1	6.3	200	210
4	26.8	7.3	0.3	5.2	6.5	190	200
Apr 2022							
Cell No.	Temp. (°C)	рН	Salinity (ppt)	Turb. (NTU)	DO (mg/L)	Water Level (6 April) (cm)	Water Level (20 April) (cm)
1	26.4	7.1	0.4	6.8	2.9	180	170
2	26.3	7.1	0.3	8.0	1.9	165	160
3	26.2	7.1	0.3	4.6	2.7	210	200
4	27.0	7.0	0.3	3.0	3.8	205	195
Action / Lin	nit Level	Temp. (°C)	рН	Salinity (ppt)	Turb. (NTU)	DO (mg/L)	Water Level (cm)
Action L	evel	-	<6.5 or >8.0	>2	-	<2	<150 or >250
Limit Le	evel	-	<6.0 or >8.5	>5	-	<1	-

Notes: Values highlighted in **bold** indicate that action level is reached; whereas values in **bold and underlined** indicate that limit level is reached Additional water level monitoring was conducted

Table D2. Water quality monitoring (Laboratory Testing) at WRA

Apr 2022

<b>Monitoring Location</b>	Ammonia-N (mg/L)	NOx-N (mg/L)	Total P (mg/L)	Reactive P (mg/L)	BOD (mg/L)
Cell 1-1	0.01	<0.01	0.1	0.01	3.0
Cell 1-2	0.02	<0.01	0.11	<0.01	2.0
Cell 1-3	0.01	<0.01	0.1	<0.01	3.0
Cell 2-1	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	<0.01	2.0
Cell 2-2	0.01	<0.01	0.1	0.01	2.0
Cell 2-3	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	0.01	2.0
Cell 3-1	0.03	<0.01	0.03	<0.01	2.0
Cell 3-2	0.02	<0.01	0.05	<0.01	2.0
Cell 3-3	0.02	<0.01	0.05	<0.01	2.0
Cell 4-1	0.03	<0.01	0.05	<0.01	2.0
Cell 4-2	0.03	<0.01	0.05	<0.01	<2.0
Cell 4-3	0.03	<0.01	0.05	<0.01	<2.0
Action Level	>3	>5	>5	-	-
Limit Level	>6	>10	>10	-	=

Note: Values highlighted in **bold** indicate that action level is reached; whereas values in **bold and underlined** indicate that limit level is reached. The additional water samples for ex-situ laboratory analysis were collected on 13 April 2022.